Established by BENJAMIN SILLIMAN in 1818.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE

AMERICAN

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

EDITOR: EDWARD S. DANA.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

PROFESSORS GEO. L. GOODALE, JOHN TROWBRIDGE, W. G. FARLOW AND WM. M. DAVIS, OF CAMBRIDGE,

PROFESSORS A. E. VERRILL, HENRY S. WILLIAMS, AND L. V. PIRSSON, OF NEW HAVEN,

PROFESSOR GEORGE F. BARKER, OF PHILADELPHIA,
PROFESSOR H. A. ROWLAND, OF BALTIMORE,
MR. J. S. DILLER, OF WASHINGTON.

FOURTH SERIES.

VOL. X—[WHOLE NUMBER, CLX.]

No. 60.—DECEMBER, 1900.

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT.

1900.

THE TUTTLE, MOREHOUSE & TAYLOR CO., PRINTERS, 125 TEMPLE STREET.

Published monthly. Six dollars per year (postage prepaid). $6.40 to foreign subscribers of countries in the Postal Union. Remittances should be made either by money orders, registered letters, or bank checks.

HOLIDAY HINTS

POLISHED SPECIMENS

A large and varied lot of minerals worked into neat ornamental pieces, polished on one side only, includes the following: Indigo blue **Sodalite**, fine **Rose Quartz**, **Opalized Wood**, **Amazon Stone**, translucent **Green Opal**, **Variscite**, **Turquois**, **Chrysoprase**, **Labradorite**, Queensland **Precious Opal** in the rock, White Cliffs (N. S. W.), **Precious Opal** banded, **Rutilated Quartz**, **Banded Malachite** and **Azurite**, **Perthite**, **Australian Malachite**, **Moss Agate**, **Agates** various, **Williamsite**, etc., etc., at 50c. to $3.00 each. A few wonderfully fine Opals at $5.00 to $15.00 each, including some desirable cut stones. Beautiful Rose Quartz and Rock Crystal Balls at $1.50 to $10.00 each. Hundreds of brilliantly colored crystallized minerals of equal decorative value, at similar prices.

MINERAL COLLECTIONS

Ranging from 75c. to $9.10 and upwards. Handsome quartered oak cases with lifting trays, or the larger and more commodious drawer cabinets are included,—not only to make a better display, but to avoid confusion and mistakes. Careful preparation, combined with the "standard" quality of our educational material, have established a merited reputation for our collections, to sustain which no trouble or expense is spared.

POLYADELPHITE

A recent trip to Franklin Furnace furnished a large assortment of this yellow-brown variety of Garnet. Many of the groups are comparatively perfect, and development brought out the clear cut facial angles in fine contrast to the cream-colored Calcite. Specimens 2″ by 3″ to 3″ by 4″ and larger, 50c. to $4.00.

Jeffersonite, **Hornblende**, **Apatite**, **Tourmaline**, the Zinc ores and associations are all well displayed. **Leucophoenicite**, **Nasonite**, **Hardystonite** and **Hancockite**. One specimen of **Glaucochroite**, $25.00—and it's worth every cent of it! Two or three others, $1.00 to $6.00.

NICCOLITE

Interesting from a new locality—Tasmania. The find closely resembles the ore from Germany, but shows associations to better advantage, 50c. to $3.00.

FOOTE MINERAL CO.

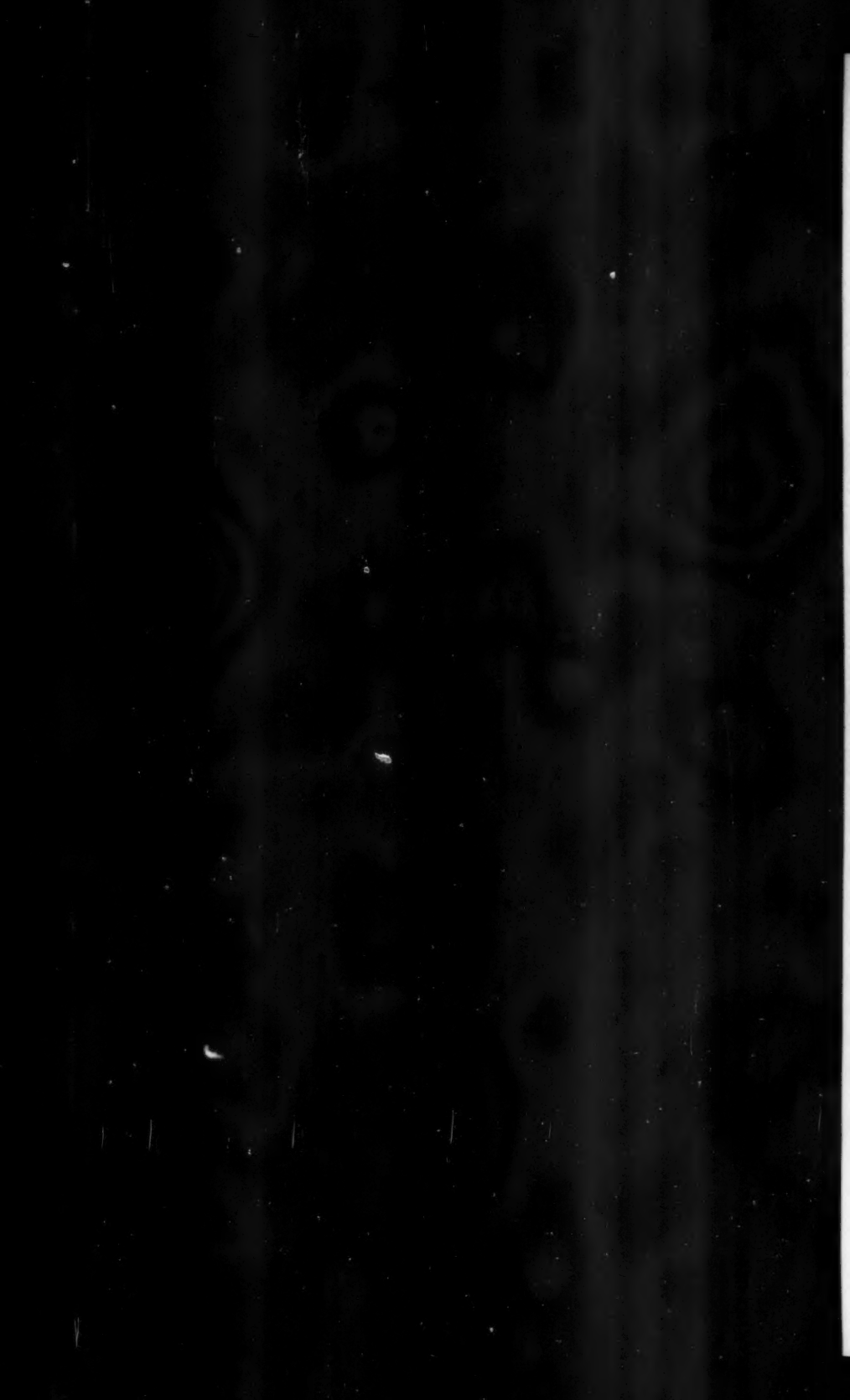
FORMERLY DR. A. E. FOOTE,

WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

PHILADELPHIA,
1317 Arch Street.

PARIS,
24 Rue du Champ de Mars.



THE

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

[FOURTH SERIES.]

ART. XXXIX.—*Torsional Magnetostriction in Strong Transverse Fields and Allied Phenomena;* by C. BARUS.

1. IN 1885 Kirchhoff* published his remarkable research on the effect of stress on magnetization. This is the most comprehensive treatment which the problem has received and agrees in its applications with the deductions of Lorberg† and of Korteweg‡ for the analogous cases of electrostriction. It is well known that Maxwell's§ original stresses refer to a medium without structure. A subsequent generalization of von Helmholtz‖ makes the stresses in the electric or the magnetic field dependent on changes of density in the medium while Kirchhoff's stresses allow for a dependence both on bulk and on elongation. These stresses thus contain three constants, the first of which is either the susceptibility or the permeability of the medium (with the corresponding constants for dielectrics) according as in the original statement the magnetization or the magnetic induction is to be expressed in terms of the field. His second and third constants correspond to the bulk expansion and elongation in question. If the third constant is annulled, Kirchhoff's stresses coincide with those of von Helmholtz; if the two new constants are annulled Maxwell's stresses may be reduced. Other great authors¶ (J. J. Thomson, Hertz) have contributed to the subject in similar ways.

* Kirchhoff: Wied. Ann., xxiv, p. 52, 1885.
† Lorberg: Wied. Ann., xxi, p. 300, 1884.
‡ Korteweg: Wied. Ann., ix, p. 48, 1880.
§ Maxwell: Electricity; § 105, p. 146, vol. i; § 644, p. 255, et seq., vol. ii.
‖ Helmholtz: Wied. Ann., xiii, p. 400, 1881.
¶ The present meager account will suffice, since an excellent digest of the subject has been given in a paper by Nagaoka and E. Taylor Jones in Phil. Mag., (5), xli, p. 454, 1896.

Kirchhoff's theory has recently been examined in an elaborate experimental research due to Nagaoka and Honda,* with results showing an imperfect agreement with facts both for iron and for nickel. They not only include known reciprocal relations of stress and magnetization, but investigate new data particularly referring to changes of bulk. They find that Kirchhoff's new constants are complicated functions of strain, or that the expressions are applicable only to infinitely small strains.

As the phenomena, therefore, remain almost equally troublesome in terms of the constants of the theory, very little assistance has been gained from it; and in the entire absence of a better theory it is still permissible to look at magnetostriction from tentative points of view.

2. I have long been of the opinion that a statistical treatment of the subject, such as was suggested for viscosity by Maxwell, might have much in its favor as compared with the purely elastic treatment independent of the mechanism, sketched above. The reciprocal relations of stress and magnetization are, as it were, incidents in a much more varied phenomenon. Indeed the original explanation of the Wiedemann effect, as given by Wiedemann himself in terms of Weber's theory of revoluble molecular magnets (a theory which in Ewing's hands has been shown to include hysteresis) seems to have been too consistently ignored. The conception of a magnetic configuration which breaks down under stress but is restored when the stress has sufficiently vanished or been reversed seems to be a reasonable one, supposing the breakdown involves no chemical change, as it does for instance in tempering. In Maxwell's hypothesis *any deformation* due to molecular instability is a viscous deformation. Now when the breakdown is gradual in character, as it must be when depending on temporary local intensities in the distribution of heat motion, the deformation will be gradual as actually observed in the ordinary phenomena of viscosity. If however breakdown is instantaneous (kaleidoscopic as it were), due for instance to the molecular shake-up accompanying magnetization or its withdrawal, then viscosity is *instantaneously a minimum*, and the deformation correspondingly sudden or "static." There seems to be no theoretical gap here whatever, and I hope to show (more directly in the subsequent paper than in the present, which has an introductory character) that

* Nagaoka and Honda: Journ. of the College of Science, Tokyo, Japan, vol. ix, part iii, pp. 353–391, 1898.

with the interpretation I have ventured to give of Maxwell's conception of viscosity, the phenomena of magnetostriction become more closely akin, following the same course in all metals.

In discussing experiments like the present it is always desirable to devise a model of the simplest kind, which shall suggestively reproduce the phenomena in question as fully as possible. The model need not be looked upon as an actual occurrence. I will therefore insert a simple torsional mechanism around which the present experiments may be conveniently grouped. If we regard the rod to be twisted as a bundle of longitudinal fibers elastically bound together, then the effect of twisting is in the main an elongation of the fibers increasing from the axis to the circumference. Inasmuch as the external fibers are now helical in form, the stretch in question has a horizontal component acting along the circumference of any section, tending to restore the fiber to its original straight form. In a solid rod fibers inclined at 45° to the axis are subject to traction (with the accompanying compression at right angles thereto) only. Other fibers are both stressed and rotated. For the present purposes, however, a description in terms of the principle stresses is unnecessary.

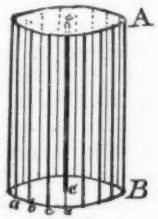


Fig. 1.

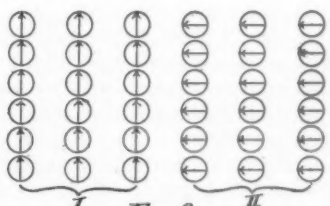


Fig. 2.

The case may be illustrated by the annexed model, in which the two parallel discs *A* and *B* are kept apart by the rod *C*, pivoted in a depression in each. Rubber fibers, *a*, *b*, *c*, ... symmetrically grouped, hold the two discs together and secure the rod *C* in place. If torque be applied to *B* relative to *A* the rotation is forcibly resisted.

The bands *a*, *b*, *c*, . . . correspond to lines of stress which bind the non-magnetic molecules, longitudinally. In the simplest case one would assume that in a direction along the lines of stress molecules are closer together than are the successive lines themselves in a direction at right angles thereto; in other words, the distance apart of lines of stress is large as compared with the distance apart of the molecules which conduct stress.

If this condition were dropped the model, though still available, would lack simplicity.

The effect of longitudinal magnetization as inferred from the axial setting of the revoluble magnets, is increased tension along the fibers and therefore a corresponding increase of the horizontal component in question. Rigidity is apparently increased under all conditions, as is inferred from the distributions given in figure 2, type I. My own measurements* in addition to the more recent experiments of Mr. H. Day,† in which strong fields were applied, show an invariable increment of rigidity, increasing towards a limit as the field strength increases, and greater as the diameter of the rod is smaller. All this would be suggested by the model, remembering that slip takes place on twisting when the obliquity‡ of the external fibers has reached a fixed quantity.

If the increment of rigidity due to longitudinal magnetization were to be associated with the Joule effect of magnetic elongation, one would expect a change of sign corresponding to the march of the latter in an increasing field. Rigidity however is a regularly increasing quantity and shows no change of sign of the kind in question; and this is just what the model indicates. Again for the case of nickel in which the Joule effect is at the outset opposite in sign to that of iron, the effect of longitudinal magnetization is nevertheless increased rigidity. An example of these results will be found below, §6. Figure 2, type I, is an extreme case. One may note that the poles of the magnets are closer together than the molecular centers, either longitudinally or laterally.

The effect of transverse magnetization, if the hypothesis of lines of stress relatively far apart be retained, is given as one extreme case by type II of figure 2. The molecular magnets tend to lie across the lines of stress and rigidity is therefore diminished. From the geometry of the figure, however, it appears that the poles of the molecular magnets now lie much farther apart than in case I. Hence the transverse effect should be a decrement of rigidity, under like circumstances of much smaller numerical magnitude than the increment of rigidity due to the longitudinal field. Thus transverse magnetization is adapted to test a variety of phenomena, and it seemed to me that an examination of these in very intense fields (much more intense than are available for longitudinal magnetization) might throw new light on the nature of magnetostriction.

The case of circular magnetization I had hoped to omit, as it was studied at considerable length by the original inves-

* Barus; this Jour., (3), vol. xxxiv, p. 175, 1887.
† Howard Day: this Jour., (3), vol. iii, p. 449, 1897.
‡ Barus: l. c., pp. 182–183.

tigators, and recently in the exhaustive researches of C. G. Knott,* and others. In Knott's experiments longitudinal and circular fields are superposed and the data are made tributary to Maxwell's† and Chrystal's‡ theories, in which the stresses of the Joule effect are sufficient to account for the torsional phenomena. Drude§ uses similar reasoning to compute Kirchhoff's third constant.

The immediate effect of circular magnetism is a decrease of the rigidity of the wire (iron, nickel) through which the current flows. The case therefore corresponds at once to type II, figure 2, or to lines of stress relatively far apart as compared with molecular distances.

The presence of an electric current, however, is accompanied with an accession of heat in the wire through which the current flows, and the diminution of viscosity resulting manifests itself in my apparatus and perhaps inevitably, as a diminution of rigidity. Hence in circular magnetization the heat effect is superimposed on the magnetic effect of the same sign and in thin wires it is difficult to separate them satisfactorily, if at all; for even if the wire carrying current is submerged in water there is still grave room for doubt, as will appear below.

For these and similar reasons I endeavored to investigate results with thin wires subjected to the strong transverse fields in the air gap of an electromagnet, for which conditions no data have as yet been forthcoming. In spite of the toil spent upon the work, however, my endeavors have not brought out sharp results, except in so far as they furnish a superior limit for the change of rigidity sought; and even this is a small and uncertain residuum raising a doubt as to whether rigidity is at all influenced by strong transverse fields.

Having completed this work I thus found myself under the necessity of taking up the question of the effect of circular magnetization on rigidity for comparison. The results were again such as to place doubt on the occurrence of such an effect.

3. *Method of Experiment.*—The apparatus used was virtually the same as that of my earlier experiments on the subject, except that the helix formerly surrounding the upper wire is replaced by the fissure-like air gap of the strong tubular electromagnet, *A*, figure 3. The upper of two identical soft iron wires, *ab* and *cd*, is placed in this gap to be strongly magnetized when the current flows through *A*. Any twist may be applied to the system *ab*, *cd*, by the torsion heads *D* and *E*,

* Knott: Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., (2), xxxvi, pp. 485–535, 1891.
† Maxwell: Electr. and Mag., ii, p. 109.
‡ Chrystal: Encyclop. Britanica, Art. Magnetism, p. 270.
§ Drude: Wied. Ann., lxiii, p. 9, 1897.

and both wires are thus subject to the same torque. The change of rigidity due to the transverse magnetization is observed by the mirror, *m*, reflecting a beam of sunlight upon a wall 5 meters distant. Hence 1^{cm} of deflection corresponds to about ·001 radian or ·057°. The mirror is provided with vanes, *vv*, dipping in an annular trough (not shown) to deaden vibration, as well as to carry a current from *E* to *v* for the circular fields. The rod, *e*, is suitably provided with a pin and slot arrangement, so that the wires may be kept under the definite tension of the weight, *W*.

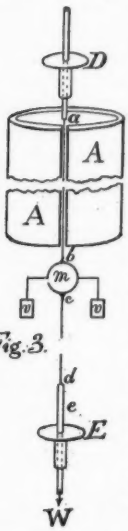


Fig. 3.

The core of the electromagnet, *A*, was of thick gas pipe about 37^{cm} long, 5·5^{cm} in diameter and ·3^{cm} thick, the longitudinal (vertical) air gap being about ·3^{cm} broad. It was wound from end to end with about 120 turns of wire. A fine vertical glass tube (not shown) about ·1^{cm} in bore was symmetrically secured within the gap running from end to end. Through this tube the wire, *ab*, was threaded to prevent adhesion to the sides of the jaws of the electromagnet. This occurrence in fact constitutes the chief difficulty in the experiments. Deflection of the wire toward either jaw is liable to be accompanied with spurious rotation. On the other hand too fine a tube interferes with the motion frictionally. In later experiments I discarded the glass tube in favor of a more carefully centered free wire.

During the tests with circular magnetization the lower wire carrying the current was submerged in a wide glass tube of flowing water.

The field *H*, within the air gap of the helix, measured ballistically with the aid of an earth inductor, had approximately the following c. g. s. values for different currents, *C*, in amperes. An attempt to secure sharp absolute values was needless.

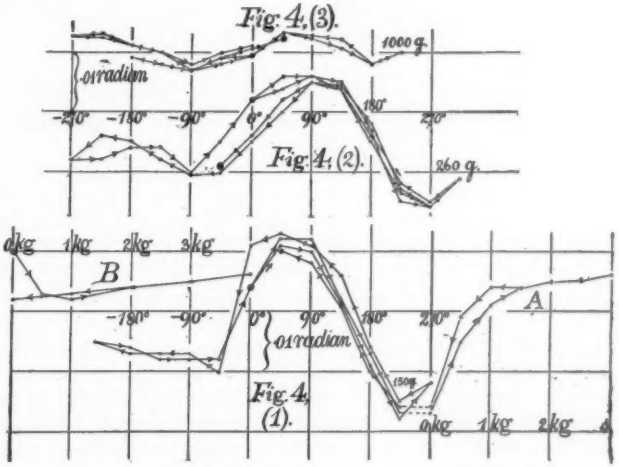
C=	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
H=	1200	2700	4300	5700	7150	8500	10000	11100	12000	12650	13200	13700	13950

Between 2 and 7 amperes in the helix the variation of *H* with *C* is very nearly linear. Below this it is slightly accelerated, above rapidly retarded. Since all fields were made from zero, the effect of hysteresis could be disregarded as was specially tested. The field here referred to is that within the air gap and found by differential experiments. If B_1 be the induction within the gap and B_2 the total induction, including the

* Barus: this Jour., (3), xxxiv, p. 176, 1887.

stray field outside of the gap, the galvanometer for a loop within the gap will respond to $B_1-(B_2-B_1)$. Two measurements were therefore made to compute B_1.

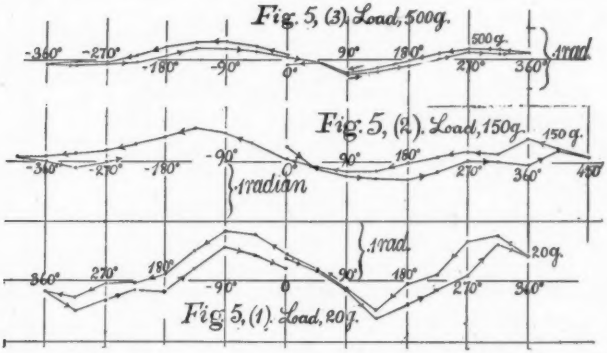
To prevent excessive heating currents between 5 and 6 amperes were usually employed, though these were not sufficient to saturate the core of the helix as the above data and the results below show. I may add that the ordinary effects of viscosity and slip are eliminated by the method of experiment, since the field was alternately made and broken several times.



The change δn of rigidity n, is at once given in terms of the deflections $\delta\theta$ of the mirror; for $\delta n/n=\delta\theta/\theta$, very nearly, if for the same section and length, θ is the twist simultaneously imparted to each wire. In fact the above method was devised to secure this convenience. If $\delta\theta/\theta$ is positive, i. e. if in the above apparatus the twist is imparted clockwise looking down the wire and the deflection due to magnetization is also clockwise from the same point of view, then the magnetic change of rigidity is an increment for upper or magnetized wire; and vice versa.

4. *Results.*—The chief difficulty encountered has already been suggested. If the wire is carefully straightened and adjusted in the middle line of the vertical air gap, the wire nevertheless becomes slightly sinuous or wavy when the magnetic field is excited. Different parts of the length of the wire are unequally attracted. If these parts lie across the field such attraction is accompanied by rotation and the observed

phenomenon, otherwise quite consistant throughout, is spurious. As an example I may give the series of results, figure 4 (1, 2, 3,) and figure 5 (1, 2, 3), for annealed iron wires ·044^{cm} and ·024^{cm} in diameter, respectively, and 41^{cm} long each. The twist, θ, imparted to either wire is given in degrees by the abscissas, positive or negative as specified. The ordinates show the deflections $\delta\theta$, in radians, obtained when the field is made, so that ·057 $\delta\theta/\theta = \delta n/n$ is the increment of rigidity.



The consecutive curves given correspond to successively increasing loads or vertical pulls on the system, as indicated. Observations were made in the cyclical way shown by the arrows. The same zero was retained throughout. In general for positive twists the return curve is positive relatively to the outgoing curve; for negative twists the return curve is negative relatively to the outgoing curve. Definite consideration will be given to this interesting result in my next paper so that the present reference will suffice for this and succeeding cases. The effect of loading (among many results of a similar kind) is specially shown in figure 4 at A, B, giving evidence even of sign reversal. The deflections are large for the thin wires as compared with the thicker wires (different scales are needed in the two cases). Special experiments showed that if a series is repeated the curves obtained, however irregular, are identical.

Notwithstanding the trustworthy character of the results obtained, I became convinced that the excessive effects produced by loading, and hence the whole phenomena, were somehow in error.

5. In the experiments of § 4, the magnetized wire was enclosed in the fine glass tube mentioned above. In the present experiments it is free (the tube being withdrawn) and visibly suspended in the air gap. The latter was adjusted after

each twist so that on making the field the transverse motion of the wire was the smallest possible. Rarely did I succeed in quite eliminating it. Moreover, to guard against errors of the

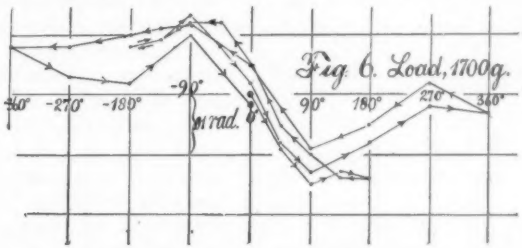


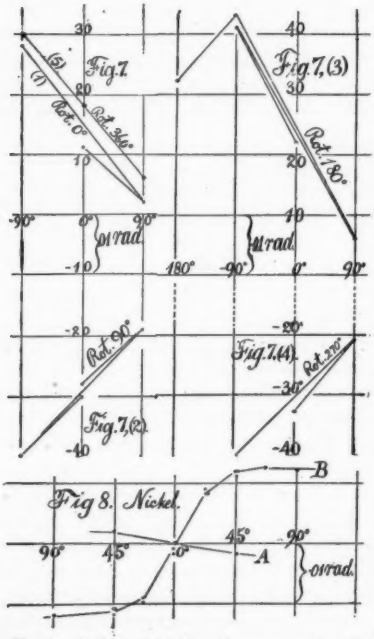
Fig. 6. Load, 1700 g.

preceding kind the wire was as heavily loaded as its section permitted, without passing the limits of elasticity. An example of the results so obtained is given in figure 6. The load suspended from the system of thin wires was about 1700 grams. The character of the observations has remained essentially the same as in the foregoing experiments, and the additional care bestowed has not reduced the complications.

To test the trustworthiness of these observations and to interpret them, I now *rotated both wires* of the system around their common axis and examined them for each 90° of displacement. The data are given in figure 7 (1–5), which is an example of many similar results with other wires. To facilitate the work the twists applied lay between +90° and −90°. The slopes of the lines obtained are about the same, but they are alternately positive and negative. In general when the deflection for no twist (fiducial zero) is positive, the slope is positive and vice versa: though neither this nor the alternation of sign seemed to be the invariable rule. One may note that the data for the initial (0°) and final (360°) positions agree very well as to slope.

The curves of figure 7 may be interpreted in two ways: either the wire is aeolotropically different in the four radial directions examined, which would indicate remarkably complex structure, or the wire is geometrically dissimilar, being either elliptical in section or not quite straight, or both. In both cases the curves obtained would be adventitious and the alterations observed easily explained: for if the wire is virtually ribbon-shaped with its plane oblique to the lines of magnetic force, the tendency of the ribbon will be to set "axially" when the field is made. For positions 180° apart the torques will be identical; for positions 90° apart they will vary as the sine and cosine, respectively of the obliquity, and will be numerically opposite in sign. If the obliquity be 45° or nearly so, the torques will be equal and opposite.

Assuming that in the given curves, figure 7, the obliquity of 45° has been reached, then from two consecutive positions of the wires relatively to the field (0° and 90°, 90° and 180°, etc.) the spurious effect may be eliminated. The slope so found, however, lies within the errors of hysteresis, set, and the errors of orientation and can not be considered more than an estimate. For the mean slope indicates an effect of but ·11° per 180° of twist, or 2^{cm} of deflection for a scale distance of over 5 meters. Hence even in the strongest transverse magnetic fields the persistent increment of rigidity remains small and is negligible in comparison with the spurious effects encountered.



6. After reaching this unexpected result it seemed necessary to verify it in other directions. In the first place the question occurred whether compatibly with figure 2, type I, the effect of longitudinal magnetization was an increment of rigidity in all metals. I therefore tested a nickel wire (length 41^{cm}, diam. $\cdot 048^{cm}$) in the longitudinal field by replacing the transverse helix *A*, figure 3, by an ordinary helix. An example of the uniform results is given by figure 8, *B*, and bears this out (current 4 amperes, load 150 grams, field 400 c.g.s. units).

On the same diagram will be found the apparent effect, *B*, of circular magnetization produced by a current of about 2 amperes passed through the wire, freely suspended in air. The obvious decrement of rigidity resulting seemed suspicious, however, inasmuch as the deflection on making the circuit was rapid and the return to zero on breaking, prolonged. This is nearly what would occur if the observed decrement of rigidity was due to heat alone.

7. Final experiments were therefore directed to a comparison of the effect of a circular field in iron and the effect of a similar field in brass, yielding it would appear a straightforward method of decision. In figure 9, I give a preliminary

example of the decrement of rigidity due to a current of one ampere in an iron wire suspended in air, compared with the effect when the wire is submerged in flowing water, other things being equal. It will be seen how relatively large the heat effect is, the decrements for the submerged wire being

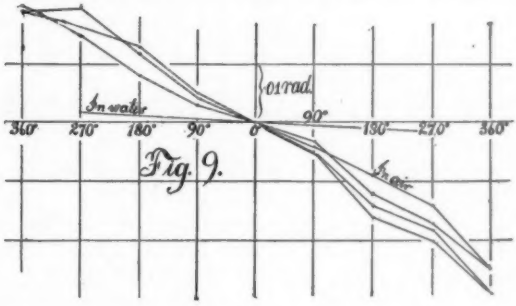


Fig. 9.

less than 1^{cm} at 5 meters of distance and 90° of twist lying within the errors of measurement. Apart from this the question is open whether even the submerged wire is not heated to an extent appreciable by the method of observation.

Hence in my concluding experiments I tested an iron and a brass wire of about the same dimensions, in the same apparatus and under like condition consecutively. Both were submerged in running water. The results for iron are given in figure 10, those for brass in figure 11. The wires were sufficiently thin

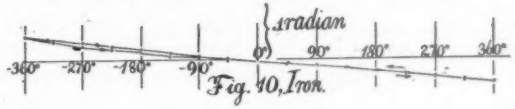
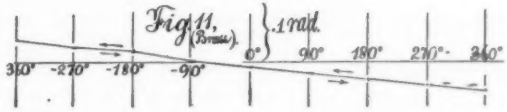


Fig. 10, Iron.



and the current strong enough to give large deflections (up to 50^{cm}). The current and diameter in brass (6 amp., ·020^{cm}) are smaller, in iron (7·5 amp., ·044^{cm}) larger. In both cases, however, there is a definite decrement of rigidity due to the circular field of about the same order, and in both cases so far as can be made out it is a mere heat effect.

I am obliged therefore to conclude, that in so far as these experiments have weight the effect of longitudinal magnetiza-

tion is an increment of rigidity in all paramagnetic metals; whereas the permanent effect of a transverse or a circular field is relatively inappreciable so far as rigidity is concerned. At least its certain detection would have to be left to researches of a higher order of refinement than was reached in the method pursued. This conclusion is at variance with much of the earlier work on the subject, but I do not see how the step for step march toward this result which the above simple experiments contain can be evaded.

Finally, the suggestions of the model (figures 1 and 2) are in keeping with the data found. Cf. § 2.

The quantity which I have here considered is the *permanent* effect of magnetization or rigidity, i. e., that which persists after making and breaking the field many times. Besides this there is a very striking temporary effect of marked relative value, in the interest of which the present experiments have largely been made. The relation of this temporary effect to viscosity will be considered in the paper soon to appear.

Brown University, Providence, R. I.

ART. XL. — *Notes on Tellurides from Colorado;* by CHARLES PALACHE.

1. *Sylvanite from Cripple Creek.*

THE presence of sylvanite among the telluride ores of Cripple Creek was first made known by the analysis of Pearce,* and the considerable silver content of the ores was credited by him, in large part at least, to that mineral. His analysis however was made on massive material, and the lack of crystallographic evidence of the presence of sylvanite, together with the failure of other investigators to find the mineral, led to some mistrust of his results and the silver content of the ores was doubtfully attributed to the common ore, calaverite, which was known to carry a small percentage of silver.

Of recent years, however, crystallized sylvanite appears to have been found in considerable amount in several of the Cripple Creek mines and it is the purpose of this paper to describe a series of sylvanite crystals which offer most satisfactory proof of the correctness of Pearce's original conclusion.

The crystals to be described were placed at the writer's disposal for examination by Professor Hobbs of the University of Wisconsin, to whom they had been presented by Mr. F. M. Woods of Victor, Colorado, the collector. The crystals were in two lots labelled respectively: "Sylvanite," Mabel M. Property, Beacon Hill, Victor; and "Calaverite," Victor, Col.

All proved to be alike sylvanite and consisted of isolated crystals and crystal fragments varying in size from 1^{mm} to 8^{mm} in greatest dimension. The color is pure silver-white and many of the fragments display the perfect cleavage parallel to the clinopinacoid which is characteristic of this mineral and serves well to distinguish it from the more common calaverite. The specific gravity, determined on three isolated crystals on the hydrostatic balance, was 8·161.

The dominant habit of the crystals is thin tabular parallel to *b*, 010, the edges of the tables being bounded by planes of the orthodome zone. The tables are frequently as thin as paper and the edge planes become too small to be measurable. A second well-marked habit is prismatic, determined by the pronounced development of the zone of the positive unit pyramid and orthodome, (111) and (101), and other pyramids of this zone. As will be seen from the figures, crystals of this habit are frequently rich in forms, some of which proved to be new to the mineral.

* Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc., 1894.

A skeletal development, well known on sylvanite from other localities, is common on these crystals; but it did not affect the character of the crystal planes which were in general brilliant, giving good reflections.

Measurements were made on the two-circle goniometer and the adjustment of the crystals was rendered very accurate by the use of the three pinacoids, nearly always all present.

The following twenty-nine forms were observed on the five crystals measured:

c, 001	*m*, 101	*r*, 111	*u*,* 723
a, 100	*n*, 201	*w*,* 343	Π, 341
b, 010	N, $\bar{2}01$	*s*, 121	*y*, 123
R, 120	*d*, 011	*o*, 131	*ρ*, $\bar{1}11$
e, 110	*v*,* 525	*q*, 141	*σ*, $\bar{1}21$
f, 210	*γ*, 212	*i*, 321	*J*, $\bar{3}21$
g, 310	*t*, 323	*j*,* 521	*κ*, $\bar{5}21$
			Y, $\bar{1}23$

In the following table are given the computed and measured angles for the four new forms. The forms *o*, 131, *q*, 141 and Π, 341 while not new, have not been observed since Miller's studies, and are here added, with their computed angles, in order to complete the tables of Goldschmidt by whom they were omitted as uncertain. The new form *u*, 723, is the most interesting, occurring in nearly all the measured crystals with good development and being apparently characteristic for this locality.

Letter.	Miller symbol.	Computed angle.		Average measured angle.		Variations.				Number of observations.	Quality of faces.
		ϕ	ρ	ϕ	ρ	ϕ		ρ			
						+	−	+	−		
v	525	57°·06′	39°·41′	57°·03′	39°·36′	12′	13′	7′	3′	5	fair
w	343	24·53	58·52	24·49	58·57	9	8	7′	6	2	poor
u	723	65·04	60·42	65·01	60·36	14	5	12	15	6	good
j	521	56·53	76·22	56·50	76·25					1	excel-
Π	341	24·44	78·36								lent.
o	131	11·39	73·50								
q	141	8·47	77·38								

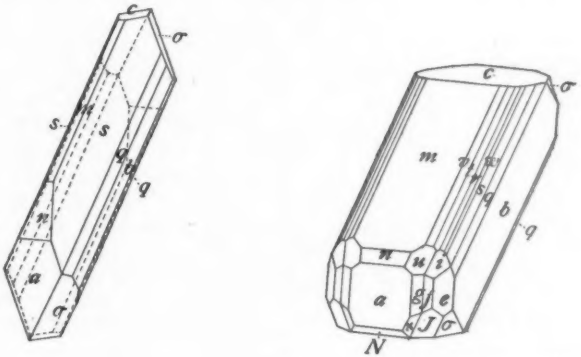
The figures illustrate the typical prismatic habit, as shown in various combinations of planes. In fig. 1 the pyramids are developed at the expense of orthodome and clinopinacoid; in fig. 2 the latter forms predominate, giving a tabular-prismatic character to the crystal. This zone of pyramids is generally

* Forms marked thus are new.

rich in forms as shown in fig. 2 and is sometimes deeply striated. It forms a satisfactory means of distinguishing the positive from the negative octants, which in its absence, owing to the nearness of the angle β to 90° in sylvanite, is not always easy to do.

Of the other pyramidal forms, σ, $\bar{1}21$, is the most common, being rarely absent and generally relatively large in size. The other pyramids, both positive and negative, and the prisms are

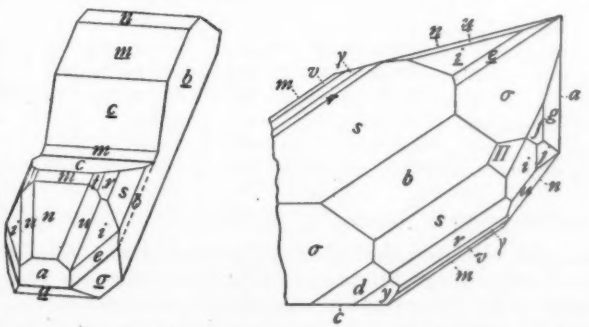
1 2



of very subordinate importance in defining the outlines of the crystals.

Two of the measured crystals were found to be twinned according to the common law for sylvanite, twinning plane the

3 4



orthodome, 101. Figs. 3 and 4 reproduce these twinned crystals in about the proportions of the originals. Fig. 3 will be seen to be a simple contact twin, in which, however, the two

individuals, in contact along the plane 101, are very unlike in development. The crystal figured in normal position is bounded by numerous positive pyramids and domes while the twinned individual is much larger and a much simpler combination. The reëntrant angle between the two basal planes with the intervening narrow portion of the twinning plane 101 made the twinned character of the crystal quite evident. In a subordinate development this mode of twinning is quite frequent, the twinned individual appearing as a narrow transverse ridge on the surface of the *m* plane of a larger simple crystal such as shown in fig. 2.

A less simple phase of the twinning is represented in fig. 4 in orthographic projection on 010, where apparently no plane boundary exists between the two individuals. The planes $\underline{n}$, $\underline{u}$, $\underline{i}$, and $\underline{e}$, constituting the upper part of that figure were only recognized as in twin position by the complex symbols which they yielded in the projection, whose study, in the light of the simple twin already observed, showed their true nature. It is possible, however, that this is a contact twin like No. 3; for the remaining forms shown in the upper part of fig. 4, *s*, *r*, *v*, etc., are not affected in their position by the twinning; but in the absence of the planes bounding the opposite end of the crystal the course of the twinning boundary cannot be accurately defined.

A chemical analysis was made upon about ·5 grams of the sylvanite crystals, which were carefully picked over under the lens until apparently entirely freed from adhering gangue. The analysis shows, however, that considerable of the siliceous gangue was still present. The composition is that of a normal sylvanite, $Au,AgTe_4$.

	Sylvanite.	Cal. to 100%.	Mol. ratio.	
Insol.	1·02			
Au	26·09	26·25	·1334	= 1
Ag	12·49	12·57	·1164	
Te	60·82	61·18	·4894	= 1·96
Fe	1·19			
Total	101·61	100·00		

2. *Crystallographic Identity of Goldschmidtite with Sylvanite.*

In 1899, Hobbs* described goldschmidtite, a new silver-gold telluride, intermediate in composition between sylvanite and calaverite. The analysis was made on a very small amount of material and seemed therefore open to question, but the crystallographic results appeared to place the mineral distinctly

* This Journal, vii, 357, 1899.

apart from others. Through the kindness of Professor Hobbs the writer was entrusted with two of the five type crystals of the new mineral for examination and thus familiar with its appearance, recognized it again in a specimen in the Harvard collection secured some time before from Cripple Creek and labelled as from the Little May Mine. Several measurable crystals were obtained from the latter specimen and they were found to agree in general with the two type crystals of goldschmidtite examined. The author's measurements of Hobbs' two type crystals confirmed in general his results as shown by the table of angles given below but the use of the two-circle goniometer made possible the measurement of a number of minute pyramid planes which Hobbs had been compelled to leave undetermined. These same forms and some additional ones were also found on the new material, thus confirming the identity of the two specimens. These pyramid forms, projected on the goldschmidtite axes, gave symbols far from simple, and unsatisfactory relations with the other forms. They were studied in gnomonic projection, and a comparison of such a projection of the goldschmidtite forms on the clinopinacoid with a similar projection of sylvanite forms showed a striking analogy between the two. By making the orthopinacoid 100 of goldschmidtite equivalent to the orthodome 101 of sylvanite many forms of the first become identical with known forms of the second, and the remainder, while apparently new to sylvanite, receive comparatively simple symbols on the sylvanite axes. In the following table the agreement of angles of the common forms in the two principal zones is well shown.

Symbols Goldschm.	Symbol Sylvanite.	Obs. (Hobbs).	Obs. (Palache).	Calc. (Sylvanite).
100 : 110	=101 : 121	61° 41′	61° 41′	61° 35½′
100 : 210	=101 : 111	42 43	42 56	42 45
100 : 230	=101 : 131	----	70 11	70 10
100 : 310	=101 : 323	31 55	31 40	31 38½
100 : $\bar{1}$01	=101 : 100	55 35	55 15	55 08
100 : 201	=101 : 001	34 13	34 16	34 27
$\bar{1}$01 : 201	=100 : 001	89 48	89 31	89 35
100 : 001	=101 : $\bar{2}$01	89 25	88 38	88 48
100 : $\bar{4}$01	=101 : 201	19 18	19 30	19 20

Much had been learned concerning the crystallographic character of goldschmidtite when the sylvanite crystals above described came to hand, and their study helped to clear up and make certain the relation between the two minerals. The general similarity between the habit and forms of the two series of crystals led to a surmise that a concealed twinning

like that found in the sylvanite crystals was also present in goldschmidtite, giving rise to the many apparently new forms referred to above. And a comparison of the measurements and projections finally proved that this was the case for most of these forms. The following table shows the sylvanite forms equivalent to those observed on goldschmidtite. It will be observed that it is divided into three parts containing (1) forms given by Hobbs and reobserved by the author; (2) forms observed by the author only; and (3) forms given by Hobbs which were not observed on any of the author's material and which lead to new forms for sylvanite.

(1)

Forms observed by Hobbs and Palache.

Goldschmidtite.		Sylvanite.		
Letter.	Symbol.	Letter.	Symbol.	
c	001	*N*	$\bar{2}01$	
b	010	*b*	010	
a	100	*m*	101	
g	310	*t*	323	
f	210	*r*	111	
m	110	*s*	121	
k	032	*θ*	$\bar{2}31$	
w	401	$\underline{n}$	201	twinned
n	201	*c*	001	
s	101	$\underline{a}$	100	twinned
S	$\bar{1}01$	*a*	100	
N	$\bar{2}01$	$\underline{c}$	001	twinned
W	$\bar{4}01$	*n*	201	

(2)

Additional Forms observed by Palache.

Goldschmidtite.	Sylvanite.		
Symbol.	Letter.	Symbol.	
$\bar{2}32$	*e*	110	
232	$\underline{e}$	110	twinned
$\bar{4}34$	*f*	210	
434	$\underline{f}$	210	twinned
$\bar{5}12$	*g*	310	
212	$\underline{g}$	310	twinned
$\bar{1}31$	*R*	120	
$\bar{2}34$	$\underline{\rho}$	$\bar{1}11$	twinned
132	*σ*	$\bar{1}21$	
$\bar{1}32$	$\underline{\sigma}$	$\bar{1}21$	twinned

(2) (cont'd)

Additional Forms observed by Palache

Goldschmidtite.	Sylvanite,		
Symbol.	Letter.	Symbol.	
$\bar{1}34$	*J*	$\bar{3}21$	
$\bar{1}12$	*κ*	$\bar{5}21$	
230	*o*	131	
120	*q*	141	
832	$\underline{I}$	211	twinned
$\bar{5}32$	*i*	321	
532	$\underline{i}$	321	twinned
734	$\underline{j}$	521	twinned
102	M	$\bar{1}01$	

(3)

Forms observed by Hobbs not confirmed by Palache and yielding new sylvanite forms.

Goldschmidtite.		Sylvanite.
Letter.	Symbol.	Symbol.
t	370	292
l	130	161
v	35·0·1	9·0·10 ?
x	10·0·1	403 twinned
q	801	203
r	703	2·0·25 or 301 twinned
y	508	$\bar{7}08$ or $\bar{8}01$ twinned
X	$\overline{10}$·0·1	403
Z	$\overline{14}$·0·1	504

The forms in (3) appear to need confirmation before being added to the sylvanite series as the following considerations will show. None of them was observed by the author on the

twelve or more supposed goldschmidtite crystals from the Little May Mine measured by him nor on the complex sylvanite crystals from the same region. In the absence of definite statements concerning the quality or frequency of occurrence of particular forms in the paper by Hobbs it is difficult to know what weight to assign to these forms. *t*, 292 and *l*, 161, are pyramids of the principal zone of sylvanite and may well be good forms. The seven remaining forms are orthodomes. Of these, two, *q*, 203 and *X*, 403 with its twin, *x*, 403 are probably good forms as they have simple symbols and agree closely in angle with calculated position:

		Meas.	Calcul.
q, 203	∧ 001	24° 37′	24° 20′
X, 403	∧ 001	42 34	42 36
x, 403 twin	∧ 001	26 25	26 24

v, 9·0·10, stands only 2° 20′ from the dominant form 101 and may be vicinal to it; *r*, 2·0·25, is inclined but 3° 10′ to 001, of which it is very likely a vicinal; *y*, $\bar{7}08$, is inclined 3° 27′ to $\bar{1}01$ and may be vicinal to it; lastly *Z*, 504 is inclined 2° 16′ to 403 and might be considered vicinal to that form were it confirmed.

It seems evident in the light of the above facts that so far as crystallographic character is concerned goldschmidtite can not be distinguished from sylvanite but represents a peculiar habit of that mineral, common, as shown in the preceding paper, to the sylvanite of Cripple Creek. Fig. 1 of the preceding paper on sylvanite illustrates fairly well the prevailing habit of goldschmidtite when in the sylvanite position, except that σ, $\bar{1}21$, should be very minute, and most crystals are simple contact twins.

The results of this study were submitted to Prof. Hobbs in the hope that he might be able to complete them by a new analysis of the type material on a larger amount of substance. This proves unfortunately to be impossible, since the specimen from which the type crystals were obtained was only temporarily in his hands and is not now available.

In default of this analysis it was thought that it might be worth while to determine the composition of the supposed goldschmidtite from the Little May Mine, and by sacrificing the whole specimen and carefully picking the crushed gangue material enough was obtained (about 0·4 gram) for an analysis. This purpose was, however, defeated by an accident early in the work, so that only the gold content could be determined. For the sake of comparison this is given below together with that of goldschmidtite and sylvanite.

Little May Mine.	Goldschmidtite.	Sylvanite $AuAgTe_4$.	Sylvanite Cripple Creek.
Au 28·89	31·44	24·45	26·09

While little weight can be attached to a comparison based thus on a defective analysis, still it seems clear that the material studied differs but little from the typical goldschmidtite in composition. On the other hand, while the gold content is high when compared with that of the theoretical $AuAgTe_4$, it should be clearly remembered that no sylvanite with exactly that composition has been as yet analyzed, the gold content actually found varying from 25·87 per cent to 29·35 per cent with proportionately varying silver content. These results seem to show conclusively that the ratio of gold to silver in sylvanite may vary considerably from the theoretic proportion of 1 : 1, without affecting the physical characteristics materially, and it is a question whether it is advisable to attempt to establish species based upon these variations of composition.

Note by Professor W. H. Hobbs.—In view of the results of the investigation by Dr. Palache, above detailed, it seems proper for me to say that the name goldschmidtite should be withdrawn from mineralogical literature as representing a distinct mineral species. Dr. Palache's study shows that goldschmidtite can be referred to the same set of axes as sylvanite, of which it represents a peculiar type. This being true my analysis, which had to be made on an extremely small amount of material, must contain a large error. The method used was the oxidation of the tellurium on charcoal, weighing the button of combined silver and gold, and, after solution of the silver, weighing the gold in the form of powder. The danger of this method lies in the possibility that tellurium will not be completely eliminated and that some silver will oxidize. The button obtained was, however, bright and apparently freed from tellurium. I regret that material is not now available for a second analysis, yet in view of Dr. Palache's crystallographic study of better material, checked as it has been by analysis, no course is open to me but to discredit the results of my analysis.

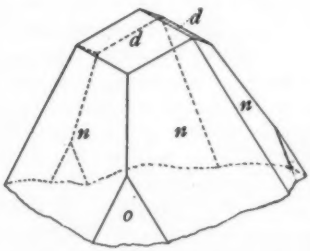
3. *Hessite Crystals from Colorado.*

A specimen of well-crystallized hessite from Boulder Co., Colorado, has been recently acquired by the Harvard Mineral Cabinet from Mr. G. B. Frazer. A description of this specimen is here offered because the crystals present certain interesting peculiarities of habit and because so far as the author has been able to discover no crystals of this mineral from the United States have yet been figured.

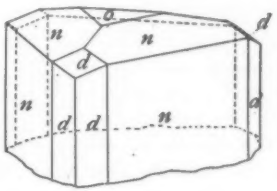
The specimen consists of a small fragment of bluish vein quartz in one side of which is a drusy, quartz-lined cavity. On the quartz walls of the cavity are eight or ten brilliant hessite crystals, a millimeter or less in height, and two small

tufts of wire gold. Two of the steel-gray hessite crystals and a small irregular fragment were detached, the latter yielding before the blowpipe the characteristic reactions of hessite.

5



6



The two crystals (figs. 5, 6) which are shown in about their natural proportions in the figures, presented two entirely different habits, both hexagonal in appearance; but measurements proved them to be isometric and combinations of the three forms:

o, (111); *d*, (101); and *n*, (211).

The hexagonal appearance is due to the development about a trigonal axis, an axis, that is, normal to an octahedral face, and in order to bring out the peculiar symmetry of the distortion the drawings have been made with this trigonal axis vertical, as though the crystals were truly hexagonal.

The difference in habit is due to the fact that different faces of the above forms are developed on the two crystals. In the one, six faces of the trapezohedron equally inclined to the trigonal axis give the effect of a scalenohedron whose summit is modified by a rhombohedron composed of three faces of the dodecahedron, while three octahedron faces form a steeper rhombohedron of the same sign. In the other crystal the habit is prismatic; three only of the six trapezohedron faces parallel to the trigonal axis are developed, yielding a trigonal prism whose edges are beveled by the prism of second order, that is by six planes of the dodecahedron; the termination consists of positive and negative rhombohedrons consisting of dodecahedron and trapezohedron faces respectively, and a single face of the octahedron forming a basal pinacoid.

The two habits were represented about equally on the other crystals in the cavity as far as could be judged without their removal. It should be said that the faces present were sharp and clear and no trace of the missing faces of any form could be detected.

Harvard Mineralogical Laboratory, August, 1900.

Art. XLI. — *New Species of Merycochœrus in Montana.* Part I. By Earl Douglass.

Description of the Skull of Merycochœrus laticeps n. sp.

While making a collection of vertebrate fossils from the Loup Fork beds of the Lower Madison Valley in Montana, I obtained several parts of mandibles, representing three or four different species, which were doubtfully referred to the genus Merycochœrus. Three of the species were remarkable for the depth of the rami. One, which was more slender than the others, possessed characters which made it probable that it belonged to the same genus; though, measuring beneath the middle lobes of the last molars, the deepest jaw was double the depth of the narrower one. I could not identify any of these with species that had been described.

In the summer of 1899 in some clay bluffs near the village of New Chicago in Granite County, Montana, a nearly complete skull and lower jaw with some other bone fragments were found. The jaw was at once recognized as similar to one of those found in the Madison bluffs. The greater part of the skull was enclosed in a clay nodule. From some of the teeth which were exposed it was supposed to be one of the Oregon species of Merycochœrus; but when cleaned from the matrix it was seen to be very different, possessing many peculiar characters which separate it from those forms. It is more nearly related to the type represented by *Merycochœrus proprius* and *M. rusticus*, between which it is intermediate in size.

Its most striking characteristics are the following:

Skull low, broad behind the orbits, narrowing rapidly toward the front and back. Brain case short, the length behind the post-frontal process being about one-half the distance in front of it. Premaxillaries united in front forming a trough-shaped depression, evidently for the accommodation of a proboscis. Maxillaries deeply concave on the sides of the face—this, with the malo-maxillary ridge which widens outward rapidly toward the zygomatic arch, forming a broad nearly horizontal shelf above the posterior premolars and anterior molars. Larger part of external narial opening nearly between the orbits, but continuing forward in a horizontal slit between the maxillaries. Nasal bones short and ascending, placed far back, the anterior tips being about midway between the inion and incisive border. *Foramen infraorbitale* placed farther back than in any other species. Bending down of the face upon the basicranial axis carried to the extreme, the shape of the posterior basal

part of the skull indicating that the head was carried in a nearly vertical or hanging down position. Back part of zygomatic arch small and simple. Length of the alveolar border twice the distance from the last molar to the occipital condyle. Otic bullæ not inflated. Mandible heavy and very deep in the region of the angle. First lower incisor absent. Jaw nearly as deep as skull exclusive of nasals, and nearly as long as the skull at base.

1

Merycochœrus laticeps.
Skull and Mandible, side view, $\times \frac{1}{4}$.

Description of Skull.—The premaxillaries are coössified with the maxillaries. Anteriorly the maxillo-premaxillaries are united for a distance of 5·5^{cm}. Here they form a trough-like depression which becomes broader as it curves gently upward and backward. This widening of the trough is caused by the converging of the ridges from the upper borders of the maxillaries which bound laterally the hori-

zontal wedge-shaped forward projection of the narial opening. and by the conical shape—as seen from the front—of the large convexities in the region of the canines. These convexities have their bases close together in the middle of the incisive alveolar border, make a broad lateral sweep and die out on the face in front of the anterior projection of the malo-maxillary ridge. The first mentioned ridges die out on the anterior inner sides of these convexities a little distance above the alveolar border.

The anterior part of the narial opening begins anteriorly in a rather blunt point, widens gradually as it extends backward and slightly upward for a distance of 3^{cm}, then the sides are nearly parallel and horizontal about the same distance, then it expands and ascends to form the inferior part of the posterior oval opening. This posterior part of the external nares looks forward and slightly upward, thus forming a high angle with the anterior part. Above it is arched over by the short backward sloping nasals. Its lower border is in advance of the orbits, but in front of the bases of the nasals a notch extends back of the orbital border. The vertical height is about 5^{cm}. Between the narial opening and the orbit the tongue of the maxillary curves upward and then backward, apparently ending in a wedge-shaped process between the nasals and the frontals in a plane with the posterior parts of the orbits. The suture separating the frontal and maxillary extends from this point outward and forward and then downward, passing close to the anterior border of the orbit. The skull is a little injured just at the border of the orbit and the orbit is still filled with the matrix so that the lachrymal bone cannot be made out, but it occupies an extremely small space if any in front of the orbit. The malo-maxillary suture continues downward from the orbital border to a line 2·2^{cm} lower than the lower border of the orbit, where it curves forward and downward to near the lower anterior border of the overhanging malo-maxillary ridge. From this place it cannot be traced. The suture where seen is well defined, is complex but forms a quite regular band 3 to 4^{mm} broad. On the roof of the mouth the maxillo-palatine suture appears near the root of the second molar, extends forward and slightly inward to opposite the posterior lobe of *m1*, then transversely across the palate in nearly a straight line. The roof of the mouth is broad and concave. The incisive foramina are confluent, but this is apparently due to the breaking away of the thin median partition, part of the superior portion of which still remains. It now appears as an oval opening, the smaller end being directed backward. Its length is 3^{cm}, and its greatest width 1·5^{cm}.

On the side of the face is a large depression difficult to define. It is nearly triangular in shape. Above its boundary is the median upper border of the maxillary; behind it is the outward expansion of the posterior part of the maxillary in front of the orbit. Beneath is a broad shelf above the malo-maxillary ridge. The anterior angle of the depression is occupied by a deeper elliptical one, the deepest part of which is above the last premolar and the first molar. These two concavities extending inward on opposite sides of the maxillaries make the face quite thin transversely in this region, being in fact only 2·4^{cm} thick, while the skull at its widest place is 20^{cm}. The malo-maxillary ridge dies out on the anterior border of this depression but expands rapidly posteriorly, thus forming the broad shelf above mentioned which is broadest in front but extends outward and backward toward the zygomatic arch. The infra-orbital foramen is large, is near the inferior posterior border of the oval depression above *m2* and looks forward and outward, opening on the horizontal maxillary platform or shelf.

The nasals are nearly triangular if I make out their posterior borders correctly. They are short, extending upward and forward to form the roof of the external nareil opening. They are convex transversely and longitudinally and are pointed in front. These points are about midway between the incisor and the inion.

The orbits are oval with the larger end upward. The posterior inferior border is nearly straight or a trifle convex, but this may be due to a slight displacement of the post-orbital process of the malar. Only one orbit is preserved.

What I take to be the boundary between the nasals and frontals is a line where the bone is broken. It passes from the posterior angle of the maxillary transversely and somewhat backward to the suture between the nasals.

The frontal appears to meet the malar posterior to the orbit at the median line, where there is a roughening on the narrow isthmus of bone. From the upper posterior border of the orbit the supra-orbital ridges converge rapidly backward and then less rapidly, uniting to form a prominent narrow sagittal crest. The form of this part of the skull back of the nasals and including the upper part of the brain case is almost like that figured in Bettany's paper, "On the Genus Merycochœrus," as *M. temporalis;* but the supra-orbital foramina occupy a different position. In the present species they are above a line uniting the posterior borders of the orbits, are far apart, have no grooves leading into them, and are a little nearer the median line of the skull than the outer border. The tempero-parietal suture extends upward and backward until, beneath the anterior part of the sagittal crest it curves downward and

then upward again, passing just beneath the foramina at the base of the inion. These foramina are not the same on opposite sides of the skull. They are farther forward and farther apart on the right side of the skull and are more uniform in size. On the left side the anterior one is circular and several times larger than the one which is a little behind and beneath it. Just posterior to this smaller foramen the parieto-occipital suture extends upward to the broken sagittal crest. The temporo-occipital extends backward and downward but is lost on the broken border. The ridge near the parieto-squamosal suture extends from the larger foramen above mentioned, downward and forward, at first coinciding with the suture and then running beneath and nearly parallel to it. The brain case on each side of this is broadly concave. The brain case is short antero-posteriorly and slopes downward quite rapidly behind the forehead, though the sagittal crest evidently continued nearly on a level.

The crest of the inion is broken but was considerably posterior to the occipital condyles. The wing-like expanses extending to the zygomatic arch were broad and thin. Just above the foramen magnum the occiput is broadly convex; but a short distance above a depression begins on the median line, becomes broader and deeper and then shallower to near the crest of the inion. The ridges that bound this concavity separate it from larger lateral concavities situated farther down. These concavities are bounded above by the wing-like expansions above mentioned and outwardly by the broad convex post-tympanics which appear as large swellings on the sides of the occiput. This post-tympanic with the horizontally expanded portion of the squamosal above and the long posterior flat surface of the post-glenoid encloses a quite large triangular cavity, the post-tympanic and post-glenoid nearly coming in contact below. The meatus auditorius externus evidently did not fill all this space, but the shape cannot be definitely made out on account of the matrix and injury of the bone; but it passes inward and forward a distance of 4^{cm} to connect with the otic bullæ.

As seen from below, the foramen magnum is lenticular in section and its transverse is double its antero-posterior diameter, being respectively $2{\cdot}5^{cm}$ and $1{\cdot}2^{cm}$. With a line joining the incisive border, the lower extremities of the pterygoids and the occipital condyles, this opening forms an angle of about 65°. The occipital condyles are also narrow antero-posteriorly, the diameter being only $1{\cdot}7^{cm}$ in this direction while the transverse diameter is $6{\cdot}1^{cm}$. The anterior articular faces are much deeper and broader than the posterior ones and they are partially

separated by an angle. The anterior faces are separated by an excavation 1·5^{cm} wide while the posterior ones are 3^{cm} apart.

The basi-occipital and basi-sphenoid ascend at a steep angle. This with the upper contour of the skull makes the brain cavity very small. Beneath the forehead the basi-sphenoid bends forward and becomes nearly parallel with it. The basi-sphenoid is angulate for a short distance between the glenoid surfaces.

The paroccipital processes are broken off at about a level with the lower points of the occipital condyles, but they appear to have been much longer. They are broad transversely but rather narrow antero-posteriorly. At the bases they are nearly crescent-shaped in cross-section. The more convex portion faces inward and backward, while the concave area faces forward and outward. The outer portion is a wing-like expansion of the more robust inner part, which slants forward and outward from the occipital condyles, forming with them an angle of 65°. The anterior inner horns or lobes are in a line with the post-glenoids. Just in front of these horns and closely in contact with them at the bases but with their anterior bases higher are the prismatic tympanic bullæ. These bullæ are not inflated but quite long vertically, especially on the anterior inner side, and do not extend much below the posterior bases of the paroccipitals. The shape of these bullæ is nearly that of a quarter of a cylinder terminated by a cone, the angle joining the nearly plane or slightly concave faces being directed outward and backward.

The post-glenoid processes are of moderate length and transverse breadth, are flat behind and moderately convex in front. The outer border slopes outward and upward, dying out on the inferior posterior surface of the zygomatic arch, which slopes upward and backward from the glenoid surface. This surface is slightly concave, being bounded exteriorly by the ridge on the lower outer border of the arch. The glenoid surface is broad transversely (6^{cm}) and uniformly convex antero-posteriorly.

The posterior angle of the zygomatic arch is on a line with the anterior borders of the paroccipital process, and extends upward to the line of the lower border of the orbit.

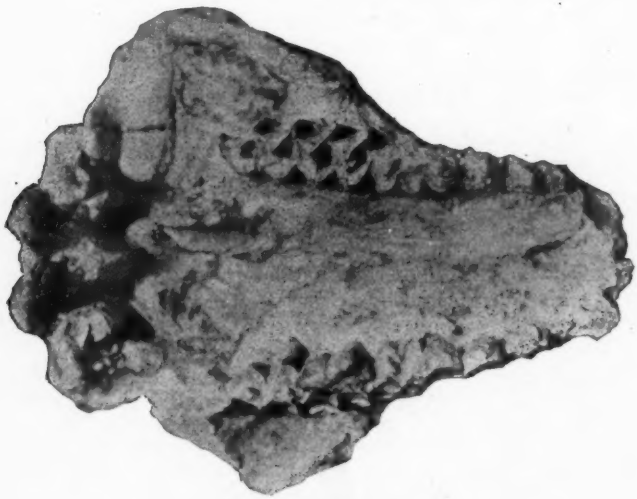
The malar has four approximately equal sides if the upper is measured along the border of the orbit; though the lower is longer in a straight line. The vertical width below the orbit and the antero-posterior length just below it are nearly the same. The upward extension in front of the orbit is narrower than the post-orbital process.

The palatines and pterygoids extend about 2·9^{cm} back of the last molars. It is only 2^{cm} from the posterior edges of the pterygoids to the anterior faces of the otic bullæ. This

approximation is due to the extreme shortening of the posterior basal elements of the skull so that the post-glenoid and par-occipital processes, the occipital condyles and otic bullæ occupy a comparatively narrow transverse zone.

Between the posterior lobes of the last molars the palato-pterygoid lobes extend downward and backward until they reach a point about on a level with the incisive border and the lower extremities of the occipital condyles. They formed a median trough extending downward and backward from the palate.

2

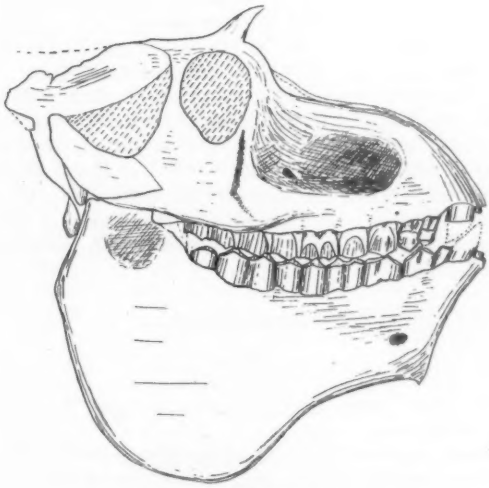


Merycochœrus laticeps.
Skull, view of under side, nearly $\times \frac{2}{3}$.

Lower Jaw.—The rami were not coössified at the symphysis, and in the present specimen they are slightly spread apart. The anterior border is concave downward and nearly uniformly convex transversely. The *foramen mentale* is beneath *pm 3*, as is also the angle of the chin. At this angle a small process projects downward. Back of this the lower border of the ramus curves slightly upward and then downward to a point beneath the posterior part of *m 3*. At this point it is twice the depth of the shallower part under *m 1*. Back of this the posterior border ascends with a steep curve to a point 4·5^{cm} below the top of the condyle, where it ascends nearly vertically to the condyle, forming a low angle (about 25°) with the continuation

of the posterior border. The posterior border is slightly raised laterally. The condyle is not quite so broad transversely as the glenoid surface with which it articulated and is more narrowly convex antero-posteriorly. The masseteric fossa descends only a short distance—to a line connecting the base of the lobe of *m 3* and the posterior angle above mentioned. The bone is injured in the region of the coronoid process so its form cannot be made out. A broad convexity begins at the posterior part of *m 3*, extends forward and downward to the anterior lower border of the ramus, branches at the mental foramen and continues to the alveolar border at *pm 2*, thus leaving a depression under *pms 3 and 4* amd *ms 1 and 2*. The length of the dental series is two-thirds the length of the jaw.

3



Merycochœrus laticeps.

Skull with jaw, $\times \frac{1}{4}$.

The mandible is too far ahead on account of slight forward displacement of post-glenoid process.

Dentition.—Superior: The crowns of the incisors and canines are not preserved. The upper incisors were small, quite close together and in a transverse row. The roots of the first and second are laterally compressed. They were nearly the same size, but the third was a little larger. In cross-section the roots of the canines are three-sided with rounded angles, the posterior side being the broadest: *Pm 1* is com-

pressed longitudinally, is inserted diagonally by two roots, and the posterior part overlaps *pm 2* outwardly. *Pm 2* is considerably worn, but there is still a shallow oblique enamel lake near the posterior margin. *Pm 3* has a longitudinal lake with two pits, near the inner border of the tooth. *Pm 4* is like the corresponding tooth in *Merychyus elegans*. The posterior lobe on the last molar is not developed as in the *Merycochœrus proprius;* though the posterior horn of the posterior external crescent is convex behind, it is narrower and extends much more outward than in that species. The premolars and molars are all longer than in *M. proprius*. This is due in part, but I think not wholly, to less amount of wear.

Inferior: There is no trace of a first incisor. The second and third are laterally compressed at the roots, and are 2^{mm} apart. They were about the size of upper incisors one and two. *I 3* is set obliquely close to the canine on its anterior inner side and a little more anteriorly than *I 2*. The canine is small, but a cross-section at the root is nearly the same in form as the upper canine. *Pm 1* is much larger than the lower canine. It has a longitudinal groove on the outside of the root. The *crowns* of the above teeth are not preserved. *Pm 2* is more oblique than in *M. proprius* or *M. rusticus*, being closely crowded between *pms 1 and 3*. *Pm 3* is porportionally narrower posteriorly than in the former species, judging by Leidy's figure. In *pm 4* the posterior fossa is more oblique, opening on the posterior inner angle instead of on the posterior border.

Measurements.

SKULL.

	M.
Length of skull from incisive border to posterior of occipital condyles	·245
Length from incisive border to back of pterygoids	·185
Length from incisive border to front of otic bullæ	·203
Width of skull at glenoid articulation	·200
Width at middle of last molars	·180
Width at third premolars	·080
Width at canines	·057
Width of palate between last molars	·063
Distance from anterior tips of nasals to incisive border, measured in a straight line	·166
From tips of nasals to crest of inion, about	·150 to ·160
Distance from front of orbit to incisive border	·135
From front of orbit to back of occiput	·150
Diameter of orbit, antero-posterior	·038
Diameter of orbit, vertical	·045

	M.
Width of top of skull above orbits	·118
External nares, greatest width	·044
External nares, greatest length	·112
Length of three upper incisors	·015
Length of dental series from front of canine	·153
Length of molar-premolar series	·136
Length of premolar series	·056
Length of molar series	·080
Width of last molar	·030

LOWER JAW.

	M.
Length of jaw, greatest	·235
Depth at chin	·057
Depth under m 1	·053
Depth under back part of m 2	·063
Depth under last lobe of m 3	·109
Length of inferior dental series	·157
Length of molar-premolar series	·150
Length of premolar series	.058
Length of molar series	·092
Space occupied by i 2 and 3	·008
Width of canine at alveolus, transverse	·009
Length of canine antero-posterior	·0065
Width of pm 1	·011
Length of pm 1 antero-posterior	·014
Length of pm 2	·014
Width of pm 2	·006
Length of pm 3	·017
Width of pm 3	·0095
Length of pm 4	·0185
Width of pm 4	·012
Length of m 3	·044
Width of m 3	·0165
Length of foramen mentale	·008
Width of foramen mentale	·005

From the parts of *Merycochœrus proprius* that have been described *M. laticeps* differs in the lateral aspect of the maxillaries; the smaller size and, apparently, the more transverse position of the incisors and incisive border; the absence of a space between *pms 1* and *2;* the more hypsodont character of the teeth; the more posterior position of the infra-orbital foramen; the smaller size and different shape of the small posterior lobe on the last upper molar; and the different shape of the mandible, especially its greater posterior depth.

M. rusticus approaches more nearly to the present species in the facial concavities, in the size and position of the incisors,

and the trough-like shape of the maxillo-premaxillaries above; the crowding together of *pms 1* and *2;* and possibly in the posterior deepening of the mandible. But, as will be seen by comparing the present descriptions with Leidy's figures and descriptions, the face and anterior border are quite different in the two species. In *M. rusticus* the anterior part of the face as viewed from the side rises more abruptly for a short distance and then more gradually backward. The form of the concavity on the side of the face is different; the infra-orbital foramen and the anterior inferior root of the zygomatic arch are farther forward; the latter also is higher as is also the lower border of the malar. The space between the upper canine and first premolar is greater and *pm 1* does not overlap *pm 2.* The mental foramen is longer and the chin is less concave, the protuberance at the chin is larger and longer, and the anterior inferior border of the jaw is more nearly straight. *M. rusticus* is smaller than *M. laticeps.*

ART. XLII.—*On Mohawkite, Stibio-domeykite, Domeykite, Algodonite and some artificial copper-arsenides;* by GEORGE A. KOENIG.

THE knowledge of the existence of copper arsenides in the Keweenaw copper formation is nearly as old as the mining operations in this region themselves. In the matter of occurrence there are two points to be noted: (1) The arsenides are not found in the bedded deposits of native copper, but always in fissures, intersecting the beds. (2) These veins have thus far only been observed in the lower beds, near the foot of the formation to the southeast. Arsenic, however, is found in the smelted and refined copper of all the mines. This element is a minimal amount in the copper from the Great Conglomerate of the Calumet and Hecla mine and becomes a maximum in the copper from the amygdaloid beds of the lower measures, on which the Mohawk, Wolverine, Arcadian, Sheldon-Columbia, Isle-Royale, Atlantic, Baltic, Champion, etc., are located. The Sheldon-Columbia location near the shore of Portage Lake in the village of Houghton was the first mine which furnished copper arsenides, notably domeykite. The larger part of the specimens in collections come probably from this mine. Whitneyite was found in a quartz vein in dark melaphyr, not far from the present Mohawk, but the existence of any copper rock was not suspected at that time at that point. Several masses of domeykite have been found in the drift on the Hancock shore of Portage Lake, very much decomposed, cuprite and arsenates being the chief products. In the spring of 1898 the opening of a new street in East Houghton on the old Sheldon-Columbia location, disclosed a quartz vein containing some foliated domeykite. Many good specimens were gathered and have come into collections. A similar vein has been known for years on the old Huron location, now the southern end of the Isle-Royale property. Algodonite was found in the Pewabic mine, located on the Quincy amygdaloid bed and which lies about 5000 feet higher than the Isle-Royale amygdaloid. In developing the Mohawk property a cross vein at right angles to the copper-bearing amygdaloid was met in December, 1899. This cross vein was from 12 to 15 inches wide when struck, but has since shown very varying dimensions. In a gangue of quartz and calcite the copper arsenides have been found in this vein more abundantly than in any of the locations mentioned above. Early in January Mr. Fred. Smith, Superintendent of the Mohawk mine, sent me a solid piece weighing from 4 to 5 pounds, with the request to make

a thorough investigation and report. On January 18th I reported to Mr. Smith that the mineral substance which he had sent me was a new mineral species which I would call *Mohawkite.* Later on I received other material from Mr. Smith in which I identified an antimonial domeykite for which I propose the name *Stibio-domeykite*, and also some very peculiar intimate mixtures of Mohawkite with Whitneyite. It appears that the Stibio-domeykite is the more prevalent of the arsenides, and not the Mohawkite as was thought at the start. The vein has since been traced to the outcrop where it was found to form a ridge owing to the quartz in the gangue.

1. *Mohawkite.*

Physical properties.—Form is massive; no crystallization of any sort has been observed. The structure is mostly fine granular, sometimes compact. The color on fresh surface is gray with a faint tinge of yellow. Tarnishes very easily, and the tarnish is apt to be ultimately dull purple. A yellow brassy tarnish is brought about by boiling, though in cold water the original color lasts for two days and more. The color is, however, no sure guide for identification. The mineral is very brittle, and owing to the granular structure is not possible to fix the degree of hardness; it is approximately 3·5. Spec. gr. at 21° C. (in boiled water but without corrections) = 8·07, mean of three closely agreeing trials and with perfect material, of which there was plenty,—4.6294 grams were taken.

Chemical properties.—In closed tube gives no sublimate of arsenic; only a slight sublimate of As^2O^3, owing to the air in the tube. The substance melts in the tube at cherry heat, and colors the glass blue if the heating be kept up for a few minutes (Cobalt). In the open tube the reactions are similar but more pronounced owing to the vigorous oxidation. On charcoal in O. F. copious vapors of As^2O^3, odor of arsenic and ultimately a globule of metallic copper. If a fragment of the mineral be placed in a shallow cavity on charcoal, along side of a borax bead of equal size or somewhat larger, and both fused together in the point of the blue flame, so that the metallic globule be exposed to the air, then the borax bead will assume the pure blue color of cobalt. If this treatment be kept up for sometime and a fresh borax bead be taken every minute, then a brown nickel bead will be obtained and finally a blue or red copper bead; thus proving all the metals present except the trace of iron. This test (Plattner's) should be used always in examining metallic arsenides. Thus the mineral contains copper, nickel, cobalt, iron (trace) and arsenic. Boil-

ing concentr. nitric acid dissolves the mineral without leaving a residue, forming first a green, then a murky blue solution (owing to the interference between nickel-nitrate green and cobalt-nitrate red). HCl does not act upon the mineral. The quantitative analysis was made by several methods:

(*a*) Nitric solution made ammoniacal, alcohol added and magnesia mixture. This is not a good method, because part of the nickel and cobalt enter into the magnesium-ammonium arsenate.

(*b*) Nitric solution made ammoniacal, diluted properly and H^2S passed into hot solution to saturation. Filtrate evaporated to dryness, residue oxidized with HNO^3 and magnesium-ammonium arsenate precipitate. Separation of copper from nickel and cobalt by H^2S; separation of nickel and cobalt by nitrite method.

(*c*) Powder fused with nitrate and carbonate of sodium. This gives very good results for arsenic; but for the fine pulverulent condition of the oxides these latter must be carefully handled to avoid loss.

I find that the magnes. amm. arsenate can be heated on the asbestos pad of a Gooch crucible without loss into pyro-arsenate. From four analyses of perfect material I obtain

Cu	61·67
Ni	7·03
CoO	2·20
Fe	trace
As	28·85
	99·75

hence the atomic ratio

Cu	0·9803		
Ni	0·1200		
Co	0·0373		
	1·1376	2·958	$(Cu, Ni, Co)^3$
As	0·3847	1·000	As

This is an exact ratio of 3 : 1, the ratio of domeykite. I look upon this as a case of isomorphic replacement. We may expect to find all gradations of replacement within the ratio of 3 : 1. Synthetic experiments lead me to consider this ratio as representing an especially strong one, as of bonds well satisfied; because I have been enabled to obtain it artificially in well defined crystals, of which more hereafter. The molecule Cu^3As is the strongest of all, the other ratios seem to partake more of the nature of alloys, of unsatisfied bonds. It may be urged that a mechanical mixture of the copper arsenide with

nickel-cobalt arsenide is here presented. Against such a view speaks the physical condition of the substance in the first place and also that a ratio of $(Ni, Co)^3As$ has not been observed so far. The question presented itself at once as to whether any of the domeykite occurrences in Houghton Co. contain nickel and cobalt. Winkler gives this metal in the Zwickau occurrence at 0·44 per cent. F. A. Genth does not mention it, and even from the Michipicoten Island location where niccolite accompanies it, the nickel is absent in the domeykite. I have examined every accessible specimen qualitatively. Neither nickel nor cobalt could be found by Plattner's test; but nevertheless it is very probable that all domeykite contains both metals in traces, as my careful analysis of the mineral from the Sheldon-Columbia location, both old and recent, demonstrates. From 0·5 gram of substance just sufficient cobalt oxide was obtained to give color to 50 mg. of borax glass and the nickel was proved by reducing the bead with tin on charcoal. Another matter engaged my attention at once, namely the discrepancy in the specific gravities given by the several authors and recorded on page 44, Dana Min., 6th edit. These densities vary between 6·70 and 7·547 against my determination of 8·07 for the Mohawkite. The collection of the Michigan College of Mines contains one fine specimen of domeykite from the Sheldon-Columbia mine. The material is very uniform, a few specks of calcite the only visible gangue. Of this 3·8559 grams were selected. The specific gravity at 21° C. was found = *7·9486*. The whole material was then dissolved, no residue was left and in a part of the liquid calcium was looked for, but only a trace was found. Hence we have every reason to take this specific gravity as that belonging to domeykite; the figures in the literature must be wrong. It is true that the analysis of this substance does not agree with the theoretical composition exactly, namely:

Cu	74·00	Spec. gr. found	7·9486
(Fe, Ni, Co)	0·06	" calculated	8·1020
As	26·14		
	100·20		

Now if we assume that the elements in this combination possess the same specific gravity as they do in the free state, we may calculate the specific gravity. If specific gravity of Cu = 8·96 and of As = 5·63 then the above composition must weigh $8·96 \times 74·00 + 5·63 \times 26·14 = 8·1020$. The specific gravity of the theoretical Cu^3As will be = 8·017. For Mohawkite the calculated specific gravity will be, taking Co = 8·96 and Ni = 9·5 (the highest number on record):

Cu	=	61·67	× 8·96	= 5·5256
Ni	=	7 03	× 9·5	= 0·6678
Co	=	2·02	× 8·96	= 0·1809
As	=	23·85	× 5·63	= 1·6242

7·9985
8·0650 found

+0·0665 difference

This is quite a satisfactory agreement. Yet it occurred to me at this stage of the investigation to verify the relations between specific gravity and composition by artificial compounds and also to see in how far domeykite might be obtained in crystals.

A combustion tube was closed at one end over the lamp. Resublimed arsenic, roughly powdered, was placed into the bottom to the amount of 7·9 grams. On top of this was poured 20·0 grs. of copper filings. The latter had been the end product in a determination of oxygen in refined copper. Total non-copper in this material 0·07 per cent, consisting of arsenic and iron. An asbestos plug was put over the copper and the tube placed in horizontal position into an Erlenmeyer combustion furnace. The copper was first heated to a dull cherry redness and then the arsenic was heated to the sublimation temperature. The heating was kept up for two hours, the open end of the tube being provided with a mercury valve to prevent any air currents from entering the tube. The copper absorbed the arsenic with avidity. One could see that only the part nearest the vapors changed in color and 30 minutes from the beginning this front portion began to melt off. After all the arsenic had become volatilized and a considerable part of the liquid compound had been formed the temperature of this liquid was raised to bright redness and kept so until the end of the experiment; it being 6 o'clock P. M. The tube was inclined so that the liquid covered the solid portion and left to cool slowly. In the morning three distinct substances were found. A dark colored fused mass, then a porous gray part and then the apparently unaltered copper filings, merely slightly caked together. (*a*) The dark, fused portion. On the fracture blue-gray color; strongly developed radial structure and, in fact, so closely resembling chalcocite that one could not tell by the eye one from the other. The weight of all three parts was 27·27 grams. The weight of the unaltered (apparently) part was 9·65 grams; hence in the altered part there must be approximately 10·35 of copper and 7·2 grams of arsenic, giving an atomic ratio of 9·6 : 16·4. Now if the quantities taken of copper and arsenic were in the ratio of 3 : 1 it is

evident that at red heat the two elements form the compound Cu^3As, leaving much copper unaffected. The specific gravity of this fused arsenide was found at 7·71, (3·8837 grams being taken). The analysis gave

		Calculated for Cu^3As.	
Cu	63·30	Cu	62·69
As	37·00	As	37·31
	100·30		100·00

The calculated specific gravity is = 7·754, giving a minus difference of 0·044 against the actual specific gravity.

(*b*) The porous zone between *a* and the unaltered copper. An ordinary lens showed that this mass consisted of groups of minute crystals, exhibiting very brilliant faces. A power of 50 diameters differentiated the crystals easily. They appear to be combinations similar to those of arsenopyrite. Believing that I had found the method by which these crystals could be prepared readily I destroyed them before making an attempt at measurements, leaving only one group, and this one was lost clumsily. There are still crystals on the copper cylinder showing the forms and building up of the grape-like bunches but I do not consider them worth the trouble connected with micro-goniometric work. 253 milligrams of these groups, which separate easily from the base, were taken for analysis and only the copper was determined, as there could not be anything but it and arsenic in the material. Found

$$Cu = 71·39;\ \text{theoretical for } Cu^3As = 71·6\ Cu$$

No doubt can exist as to the identity of these crystals with domeykite. I have made several attempts since to get the crystals but evidently did not hit the right temperature again. I obtained domeykite as crystalline mass. In one experiment I melted together 28·886 grams of the Cu^3As with 7·8 grams of copper in a glass tube. Liquidity maintained for one hour. After cooling the column was found of varying composition from bottom up. The bottom portion showed a fracture similar in color and structure to white iron, with a faint yellow, in fact it looks exactly like the domeykite of Houghton Co. Specific gravity = 8·05; percentage of copper = 75·4, considerably above the ratio Cu^3As; calculated specific gravity=8·085.

Above this was found a laminated or scaly zone, resembling some of the recently found domeykite from Sheldon location. It gives copper = 71·14, very close to Cu^3As.

The top portion resembles in color and structure (very fine grain) the Cu^3As. It gives copper = 64·8.

2. *Stibio-domeykite.*

With this name I propose to designate the domeykite from the Mohawk mine, Keweenaw Co., and any other locality where mineral of similar composition will be found. In physical properties it is undistinguishable from the domeykite of the Houghton Co. mines. It is remarkable for the massiveness of its occurrence, the freedom from admixtures. It has a decided subconchoidal fracture and takes on a brass tarnish very soon, which, however, ultimately turns into bluish purple. It is very brittle but not as friable as the Mohawkite. Its hardness is very near 4, a little below.

Specific gravity at 21° C.= 7·902 (made with 4·5595 grams) B. B. In the open tube after heating the molten globule for five minutes one observes the forming of yellow spots near the globule and a slight ring or patches farther on, which turn yellow on applying higher heat and volatilize in part. Farther on there is a copious sublimate of arsenic trioxide. If now one washes out the tube in a jet of water and passes H^2S into the tube one observes the above ring and patches turn red, whilst the arsenic oxide turns gold-yellow. I was astonished myself to find that one could demonstrate thus the presence of 0·1 per cent antimony in the mineral. On charcoal blow the point of the oxidizing flame upon the melting mineral for two minutes, then drive off the white arsenic with a gentle flame, the antimony trioxide remains. The open tube reaction is preferable and certain. Concentrated nitric acid does not dissolve the mineral completely; a white cloudiness or a white sediment will be left. When fused on charcoal alongside of a borax bead, the latter colors greenish after several minutes' action (cobalt and nickel cannot be thus found, though present in small amount).

The analysis gave (type specimen):

Cu	72·48
(Fe, Ni, Co)	0·24
As	26·45
Sb	0·78
	99·95

This is evidently a typical domeykite, and one would expect likewise that the percentage of antimony is variable. In order to ascertain this I took twelve pieces, all over one pound each, and treated one gram of each with 10^{cc} of concentrated nitric acid, boiling until the color was blue, then added 15^{cc} of water to each and stood the beaker glasses in a row. (The type specimen with its 0·78 antimony was among the lot.) It appeared that all contained antimony, but no two

an equal amount. Some showed more, some less than the type specimen. I selected the one with the heaviest sediment and determined the antimony as trisulphide. It gave Sb = 1·29. This must be taken as the maximum until other tests show greater amounts. The Houghton domeykites show no trace of antimony.

3. *Mohawk Whitneyite.*

With this name I shall designate not a species, nor even a variety but simply a most intimate mixture of the two species Whitneyite and Mohawkite, of which considerable masses are at present encountered in the Mohawk mine. This material is distinguishable at once to the layman even. It is very tough and approaches Whitneyite in that respect. Ordinary blows with the hammer fail to break the masses, the chisel is often required and the hammer leaves a dent as in soft metal. The fresh fracture is gray, fine granular, even hackly. These fractures assume a dull brown or olive-green tarnish, much like algodonite and Whitneyite. There are, of course, all gradations, from nearly pure Mohawkite to nearly pure Whitneyite. The material looks homogenous, but is not, as the following analyses show. The samples were broken with the chisel in close proximity to one another.

No. 1.		No. 2.	No. 3.		No. 4.	
Cu	85·36	83·61	Cu	79·36	Cu	84·86
(NiCo)	0·32		Co	0·82	(Ni+Co)	0·64
(by diff.) As	13·59		Ni	0·61	As	13·06
$CaCO^3$	0·73		Fe	0·36	$(CaMg)Co^3$	0·71
	100·00		As	15·07		99·27
			$CaCO^3$	2·41		
			$MgCO^3$	0·60		
				99·23		

A notable fact is that in No. 3 the cobalt exceeds the nickel. Calcite is the gangue of this material. All manner of atomic ratios can be calculated from these analyses.

No. 1	has the ratio	$Cu^{7.5}As$
No. 2	"	$Cu^{6.7}As$
No. 3	"	$Cu^{6.45}As$
No. 4	"	$Cu^{7.7}:As$

In connection with these results, attention may be called to a communication made by Mr. J. Stanton, Secretary of the Mohawk Mg. Co., to the Engineering and Mining Journal of April 7, 1900. Mr. Stanton here gives Dr. Ledoux's report upon some of the Mohawk mineral. Dr. Ledoux figures from

his analysis the ratio Cu_4As (including Ni+Co) and says that with this formula Mohawkite will probably be accepted by science. If this ratio does exist then it is *not* Mohawkite; for this name was given by me to Cu^3As (including Ni+Co). But the following sentence regarding the material induces me to believe that it was a mixture of Mohawkite and Whitneyite. The report says: "The sample was pulverized and concentrated by washing until under a powerful glass no other minerals were present. Thus purified the mineral was analyzed with the following result: Cu = 68·6; As = 22·67; Ni = 6·55; Co = 1·2; Fe = 0·23; S = 0·53. The sulphur and iron are impurities [why? if the powerful glass showed no other minerals present? Koenig] and it is also reasonably probable that the nickel and cobalt are mechanically mixed in the sample, although it is possible that some of the copper has been replaced by nickel and cobalt." How can Dr. Ledoux calculate a formula at all if he holds such views as here expressed? He gives the specific gravity at 7·8, but as I have shown above, a composition such as he finds must have a higher specific gravity even than I find for the Mohawkite proper, namely 8·140, leaving out both iron and sulphur. The atomic quotients of Dr. Ledoux's percentages are:

Cu.....	1·089	As.....	0·302
Ni.....	0·111		
Co.....	0·020		
	1·220		

giving the ratio of 4:1, but if nickel and cobalt are thrown out the ratio is nearer 3:1 than 4:1.

Under the existing conditions I permit myself to doubt the existence of a molecule (Cu, Ni, Co)^{4}As and merely present the facts to the mineralogical public.

4. *Algodonite.*

This species has not yet been observed at the Mohawk mine, though some of the Mohawk-Whitneyite resembles it very much. I was induced to bring it within the present investigation merely by the specific gravity, which is given by Dr. F. A. Genth as the only authority at 7·62. To Dr. Lucius Hubbard I am indebted for the material. This gentleman possesses a handsome specimen from the find at the Pewabic mine, many years ago. The specimen looks like the segment of a nodular piece. It showed the chocolate-brown dull tarnish. But the fresh fracture is beautiful. It has a color and texture exactly

like razor-steel. Although very tough, it does not dent like Whitneyite. The nodule was covered with Whitneyite and this mineral shows on Dr. Hubbard's specimen like a thin fringe around the algodonite. I could break off some 5 grams of faultless material. The specific gravity was found at 21° C. = 8·383 (using 3·8418 grams). The analysis made with 0·5 gram. Of silver I could find no trace. The analysis gave

Cu	83·72	for Cu^6As	
(Fe, Ni, Co)	0·08	Cu	83·5
As	16·08	As	16·5
	99·88		

Calculated from these figures, the specific gravity is 8·406. This gives a minus difference of 0·023 from my experimental value of 8·383.

Michigan College of Mines, June, 1900.

ART. XLIII.—*Heat of Solution of Resorcinol in Ethyl Alcohol;* by C. L. SPEYERS and C. R. ROSELL.

WHEN a system undergoes a change depending upon an absorption of some particular energy, then as the intensity of that particular energy is increased on the outside of the changing system, the amount of change inside the system is increased; when the system undergoes a change depending upon a rejection of some particular energy, then as the intensity of that particular energy is increased on the outside of the changing system, the amount of change inside the system is diminished. This statement is to be considered as universally true though now and then a seeming exception comes up.

The latest seeming exception that we have come across is resorcinol with ethyl alcohol. Resorcinol dissolves in a large excess of ethyl alcohol with rejection of heat* and yet the solubility of resorcinol increases with the temperature. That is, a change depending upon a rejection of heat energy seems to be favored instead of being hindered, by increasing the intensity of the heat energy on the outside of the system.

But the mistake lies in joining a heat of solution in a large excess of solvent, giving a very dilute solution, to a solubility which implies a saturated solution and one more or less concentrated. The two solutions must be of equal concentration. Wherefore the heat of solution in a nearly saturated solution is the quantity that must be used, and its sign alone is enough, its value is not needed, to test the validity of the above statement.

The sign can be found by diluting a saturated solution with a small quantity of pure solvent. The method by supersaturation fails for resorcinol, does not crystallize fast enough from a saturated solution even to get the sign; at least it did not do so in the calorimeter we used.

About 200^{cc} of saturated solution at about 27° were diluted with about 10^{cc} of pure solvent. The temperature rose more than 0·2°.

The act of solution may be separated into two parts; namely, one in which the solute liquefies, which always involves a gain in energy to the system and is +, the other in which the liquefied solute mixes with the rest of the liquid to form the desired solution. The second part may be + or −; when it is + then obviously the whole heat of solution must be +. And this is the case for resorcinol, because concentrating a

* Speyers, Journ. Am. Chem. Soc., xviii, 146, 1896.

nearly saturated solution absorbs heat, and the heat of fusion is +.

Consequently the above statement does express the behavior of resorcinol with ethyl alcohol so far as heat of solution and solubility are concerned.

Since heat is rejected when resorcinol dissolves in a large excess of ethyl alcohol and since heat is absorbed when it dissolves in a small quantity, the temperature should not change when these substances are mixed in some certain proportion. This proportion was found to be about 6 grams of resorcinol with about 100 grams of ethyl alcohol.

The solubilities in all the following 37 cases increase with the temperature and so the heat of solution of all the solids in a nearly saturated solution should be +. This demands that the heat of fusion should be larger than the heat of mixing the liquid solute and solvent whenever the sign of this latter heat is −.

The signs refer to the heat of dilution of a saturated solution with about 5 per cent or 10 per cent of pure solvent.

	H_2O	CH_3OH	C_2H_5OH	C_3H_7OH	$CHCl_3$	C_7H_8
Urea	+	----	±	----	----	----
Urethane	+	+	+	+	−	+
Chloral hydrate	−	----	−	----	+	+
Succinimid	+	----	±	----	----	----
Acetamid	−	----	+	----	----	----
Mannitol	±	----	----	----	----	----
Resorcinol	+	----	−	----	----	----
Benzamid	----	----	±	----	----	----
p-Toluidin	----	---	+	----	----	----
Acetanilid	----	−	±	----	+	----
Acenaphthene	----	±	±	±	−	−
Naphthalene	----	−	±	−	−	−
Phenanthrene	----	----	±	----	----	−
Cane sugar	−	----	----	----	----	----

Rutgers College, Sept. 1, 1900.

Art. XLIV.—*The Sulphocyanides of Copper and Silver in Gravimetric Analysis;* by R. G. Van Name.

[Contributions from the Kent Chemical Laboratory of Yale University—XCIX.]

Cuprous Sulphocyanide.

As early as 1854 attention was drawn by Rivot* to the possibility of estimating copper gravimetrically by weighing as cuprous sulphocyanide, and to the advantages which the process afforded in separating copper from other metals. Rivot's method of procedure consisted in dissolving the substance to be analyzed in hydrochloric acid, reducing the copper with hypophosphorous or sulphurous acid, and precipitating with potassium sulphocyanide. The precipitate dried at a moderate temperature was weighed as cuprous sulphocyanide and then as a control converted by ignition with sulphur into cuprous sulphide and weighed in that condition.

In his well known work upon quantitative analysis Fresenius in one place† denies the practicability of the direct weighing of copper as cuprous sulphocyanide on account of the tendency of the latter to hold water even when heated to the temperature of incipient decomposition. As authority for this statement he cites Claus,‡ who found 3 per cent of water in the precipitate after drying at 115°, and Meitzendorff, who gave the percentage of water under the same conditions as 1·54.

On a later page of the same volume,§ however, Fresenius, after a trial of the process which gave 99·66 per cent of the theory for copper, concludes that the method is practicable although apt to give low results, particularly in the presence of free acid.

The process was again recommended in 1878 by Busse,‖ who had employed it for the estimation of copper, both alone and in the presence of iron, nickel, zinc and arsenic, obtaining results very near the theory and plainly comparable with the figures obtained by afterwards igniting the cuprous sulphocyanide with sulphur in hydrogen.

In spite of the evident advantages for certain purposes of Rivot's method over other modes of determining copper, it has never come into general use. The chief reason for this has apparently been the difficulty and inaccuracy attendant upon the weighing of the precipitate upon dried paper filters, a process which can hardly be depended upon unless managed with extreme care.

* Comptes Rendus, xxxviii, 868.
‡ L. Gmelin Handb., iv, 472.
‖ Zeitschr. Anal. Chem., xvii, 53.
† Fresenius, 6th Aufl., i, 187.
§ 6th Aufl., i, 335.

In the experiments to be described this difficulty was avoided by performing the filtering and weighing upon asbestos in a perforated platinum crucible. The method of conducting a determination was as follows: A suitable quantity of a standard copper sulphate solution was run from a burette, diluted to a convenient volume, a few cubic centimeters of a saturated solution of ammonium bisulphite added, and the copper precipitated by an excess of ammonium sulphocyanide. The precipitate was allowed to settle, collected upon asbestos in a weighed crucible, washed with cold water and dried at 110° until no further loss of weight took place.

In Table I are given the results of a number of determinations made in this way. The copper sulphate solution was made up exactly decinormal and the standard confirmed electrolytically. As the ammonium sulphocyanide solution was slightly above decinormal, 13^{cm^3} represent a small excess (about one cubic centimeter) above the amount theoretically required to precipitate 25^{cm^3} of the copper sulphate solution. The ammonium bisulphite, which had been recently prepared by saturating aqueous ammonia with sulphur dioxide, was always used in sufficient quantity to give the liquid a strong and permanent odor of the latter.

TABLE I.

25^{cm^3} of N/10 $CuSO_4$ solution, equivalent to 0·0795 grm. Cu, taken for each experiment.

	H_2SO_4 concentrated. cm^3.	HNH_4SO_3 sat. sol. cm^3.	NH_4SCN approx. N/10. cm^3.	Final volume. cm^3.	Time of standing. hours.	Cu found. grm.	Error grm.
1.	none	5	13	68	¼	0·0795	0·0000
2.	"	3	13	66	48	0·0793	−0·0002
3.	"	3	25	78	½	0·0796	+0·0001
4.	"	3	25	78	12	0·0796	+0·0001
5.	1·5	10	13	85	12	0·0792	−0·0003
6.	1·5	8	13	105	48	0·0785	−0·0010
7.	1·5	3	25	85	4	0·0783	−0·0012
8.	1·5	5	25	85	21	0·0795	0·0000
9.	5	5	25	85	3	0·0797	+0·0002
10.	15	10	25	115	21	0·0793	−0·0002
	HCl concentrated cm^3.						
11.	10	5	25	100	20	0·0795	0·0000
12.	25	10	25	100	28	0·0784	−0·0011

When there is no free acid present the time of standing before filtration and the amount of the excess of ammonium sulphocyanide are practically without effect, as experiments 1 to 4 of the table show.

Experiments 5 to 10 were carried out in the presence of various amounts of free sulphuric acid up to 12 per cent of the total volume of liquid. The acid, at least within this limit, does not exert a sufficient solvent effect upon the cuprous sulphocyanide to interfere materially with the accuracy of the process, but it retards the precipitation, making it necessary to increase the time of standing before filtering in proportion to the amount of acid present. In several of these determinations the precipitation was visibly incomplete even after several hours standing. This effect of the acid, however, hardly shows in the results of the table because the standing was always prolonged until the copper appeared to be all down before filtering.

The low results of No. 7 was probably due chiefly to incomplete precipitation, although No. 9 shows that even with a much larger amount of acid precipitation may be complete within three hours. In general, however, it is safer to allow ample time (twelve hours or more) for the precipitation when there is much free acid present.

Comparison of Nos. 5 and 6, for which only a bare excess of ammonium sulphocyanide was used, with Nos. 7 to 12 shows an apparent advantage in the larger excess in the presence of acid. Hydrochloric acid, judging from the results of No. 11 and 12, has no greater disturbing influence than sulphuric acid, although in No. 12, where the concentrated acid constituted one-fourth of the entire volume, there was apparently a slight solvent action. The filtrate from this determination when concentrated to about 25$^{cm^3}$ and treated with potassium ferrocyanide gave a strong test for copper, as did also the filtrate from No. 6. Several of the other filtrates were tested in the same way, but none showed more than an insignificant trace of copper. No. 7, however, was not tested.

Table II contains the results of a series of experiments conducted as before, except that larger amounts of copper were

TABLE II.

	Cu taken. grm.	H_2SO_4 conc. cm^3.	NH_4SCN approx. N/10. cm^3.	Final volume. cm^3.	$Cu_2S_2(CN)_2$ found calc. as Cu. grm.	Error. grm.	Cu in filtrate.
1.	·3175	none	60	500	·3176	+0·0001	none
2.	·3175	"	60	500	·3177	+0·0002	"
3.	·3175	"	60	500	·3176	+0·0001	"
4.	·3175	10 HCl conc. cm^3.	100	500	·3175	0·0000	"
5.	·3175	20	100	500	·3165	−0·0010	distinct

employed. The copper sulphate solution was approximately N/5 and standardized by the battery. The solution of ammonium sulphocyanide was the same previously used and a considerable excess was employed in every determination. More than twice the amount theoretically required was used in every case where free acid was present, and at least twenty hours were allowed for the precipitation, which was made in cold, and as the table shows, rather dilute solutions. If the solution is too concentrated the copper is apt to be thrown down in a finely divided condition, making it hard to filter.

The time required to dry the cuprous sulphocyanide at 110° is in general from two to three hours. Heating much longer than this is not to be recommended, as a gradual increase in weight begins to take place, as is shown by the following example, which gives a series of weights of the same precipitate at different stages.

	$Cu_2S_2(CN)_2$. grm.	Calculated as Cu. grm.
After 2 hours at 110°	·6060	·3167
" 4 " " "	·6059	·3167
" 19 " " "	·6067	·3171
" 23 " " "	·6069	·3172

This tendency to increase in weight is, however, usually less marked than in the above example, and in any case need not interfere materially with the accuracy of the process unless the drying is prolonged far beyond the necessary length of time.

The method is easily handled and as the results of Tables I and II show is capable of considerable accuracy. From the nature of the process it is evident that it is much less likely to be interfered with by the presence of other metals than the other gravimetric methods for copper, and may therefore be directly applied with good results in many cases where the use of the electrolytic or the oxide method would involve a previous separation.

Silver Sulphocyanide.

The sulphocyanide of silver, unlike that of copper, is soluble in an excess of ammonium or alkali sulphocyanides and this fact prevents the use of the latter to precipitate silver for gravimetric estimation. The reverse process, however, the precipitation of a soluble sulphocyanide by an excess of silver nitrate, as will be shown by the experiments to be described, furnishes a convenient means of standardizing sulphocyanide solutions and in general for estimating thiocyanic acid.

When freshly precipitated the sulphocyanide of silver resembles the chloride in appearance, but when allowed to

stand a few hours becomes finely granular and is very easily filtered and washed. It may be safely dried to a constant weight upon an asbestos filter at 110°–120° but at a somewhat higher temperature is decomposed, leaving a residue of silver sulphide.

The determinations which are tabulated below were made as follows. Portions of 25$^{cm^3}$ of an approximately decinormal solution of ammonium sulphocyanide were measured from a burette, diluted with 100$^{cm^3}$ of water and silver nitrate added in excess. The precipitate was collected upon asbestos in a platinum crucible, washed with cold water and dried to a constant weight at 115° the drying requiring usually between two and three hours.

The filtering is facilitated by allowing a few hours for the precipitate to settle; but this is by no means essential, as it is easy with a little care to obtain a clear filtrate even when the filtering is performed at once.

The solution of ammonium sulphocyanide was prepared from a pure salt, especially tested and found free from choride. This point is of importance, as chlorine is a common impurity and its presence in any considerable quantity will vitiate the results.

TABLE III.

Final volume of liquid 150$^{cm^3}$

25$^{cm^3}$ of NH_4SCN sol. equivalent to 25·15$^{cm^3}$ of $AgNO_3$ sol.

	NH_4SCN cm^3	$AgNO_3$ cm^3	Excess of $AgNO_3$ cm^3	AgSCN found. grm.
1.	25	25·3	0·15	·4372
2.	25	25·3	0·15	·4376
3.	25	25·4	0·25	·4373
4.	25	25·4	0·25	·4375
5.	25	30·4	5·25	·4382
6.	25	Rough excess.		·4366
7.	25	"		·4381
8.	25	"		·4373
9.	25	"		·4372
10.	25	"		·4369

In order that the effect of varying the excess of silver might be investigated, an approximately decinormal solution of silver nitrate was titrated against the ammonium sulphocyanide and the ratio between the two solutions determined. This silver nitrate solution was used for the first five determinations of Table III. For the rest the quantity of silver nitrate was not measured but regulated by the eye alone, thus making

the conditions the same as would be the case in practical use of the method.

These results are as uniform as could be expected considering the variations which would be produced by even very small errors in measuring out 25^{cm^3} of decinormal sulphocyanide solution. It is moreover clearly shown that there is no difference in the results whether a bare excess or a moderately large excess of the silver nitrate is used.

The mean of the values in the last column is ·4374, which is equivalent to ·2006 grm. of ammonium sulphocyanide for every 25^{cm^3} of the solution.

The standard of the sulphocyanide solution was also determined volumetrically by Volhard's process. The mean of four titrations carried out with great care against a standard silver nitrate solution gave as the standard ·2003 grm of ammonium sulphocyanide for 25^{cm^3} of solution. This difference between the standards as determined by the two methods (one part in 670) is much less than the variations which frequently appear between successive determinations by Volhard's method, under like conditions as to strength of solutions and amounts used. It is about equal to the error that would be produced in a single volumetric determination by a mistake of one drop in measuring one of the solutions, or of one half drop in the same direction on each.

It is therefore evident that the standard of a sulphocyanide solution obtained in the above way may be applied directly to the estimation of unknown amounts of silver by Volhard's method without sensible error.

To remove a possible doubt as to whether the silver sulphocyanide dried at 115° was entirely free from water, a number of electrolytic determinations of the silver contained in the previously weighed precipitates of Table III were made in the following way.

The perforated platinum crucible containing the silver sulphocyanide and asbestos was hung in a loop of heavy platinum wire and served as the anode. For the cathode a deep platinum dish of about 200^{cm^3} capacity was used. An ammonical solution of potassium cyanide was employed as the electrolyte and gave the best results when made up by dissolving 2 grams of potassium cyanide in 15^{cm^3} of strong ammonia and 15^{cm^3} of water. The crucible which served as the anode was filled with this solution in full strength, and the remainder was put into the platinum dish and diluted to the required volume with water. In this medium the silver sulphocyanide is slowly dissolved and diffuses through the asbestos felt into the space between the electrodes where the silver is deposited in the usual way. This diffusion is, however, aided but little if at

all by the current, and there is a tendency for traces of the silver to remain behind in the crucible. The current density employed was about ·0012 ampére per square centimeter of cathode surface and the time about twelve hours. After weighing the silver deposited, it was dissolved in nitric acid, precipitated by hydrochloric acid and weighed again as the chloride, giving a check upon the results.

Seven of the ten determinations of Table III were thus treated, but owing to the imperfections of the process the results were all slightly low, the worst showing a deficiency of ·0025 grm. of silver, an error of less than 0·9 per cent. The results of the two best of these determinations given below are, however, sufficient to prove the point in question, namely that the silver sulphocyanide dried at 115° has the theoretical constitution and contains no water. The numbers are those under which the determinations appear in Table III.

	AgSCN taken grm.	Calc. as Ag. grm.	Ag found by battery. grm.	Error. grm.	Weighed as AgCl. grm.	Calc. as Ag. grm.	Error. grm.
4.	·4375	·2844	·2839	—0·0005	·3765	·2834	—0·0010
10.	·4369	·2840	·2838	—0·0002	·3761	·2831	—0·0009

It is clear therefore that the estimation of sulphocyanides by precipitation with silver nitrate and direct weighing of the precipitate is wholly permissible. The method is extremely simple and, as has been shown, the results are quite accurate.

In conclusion I wish to thank Prof. F. A. Gooch for many valuable suggestions given during the course of this investigation.

SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE.

I. Chemistry and Physics.

1. *On the action of Permanganate upon Hydrogen Peroxide.*—Several views have been advanced in explanation of this well known decomposition, in which the permanganate is decolorized and oxygen is evolved. Berthelot believes that a trioxide of hydrogen is produced which undergoes spontaneous decomposition into water and oxygen. This idea is based upon the fact that he produced the decomposition at $-12°$ without effervescence taking place. Schönbein's theory is that the two substances simultaneously give up atomic oxygen which condenses to the molecular condition. It is the view of Weltzien and Traube that permanganic acid oxidizes the hydrogen of hydrogen peroxide to water, thus liberating oxygen. According to the last explanation all of the evolved oxygen originates in the hydrogen peroxide.

Baeyer and Villiger have recently shown that the phenomenon observed by Berthelot was due to the supersaturation of the liquid by oxygen, and that if the liquid be gently agitated the evolution of gas takes place regularly. They observe that the hypothetical formation of hydrogen trioxide is an assumption which is supported by the formation of potassium polysulphide when sulphur and potassium sulphide are brought together, and also by the formation of potassium tri- or tetra-oxide, as observed by Schöne, when a solution of hydrogen peroxide is evaporated with potash; but the assumption now lacks foundation in fact. According to Schönbein's theory both substances act as oxidizing agents. The authors believe, however, that hydrogen peroxide is hardly to be considered as such an agent, since in the pure condition it decomposes dilute hydriodic acid only very slowly. Moreover, if the theory is true, the more strongly oxidizing derivatives of hydrogen peroxide should oxidize permanganate still more easily and evolve oxygen, while in fact exactly the opposite is the case, for example, with "Caro's acid" which does not attack permanganate. This view, therefore, is not supported by facts. The authors strongly favor the view of Weltzien and Traube that it is the hydrogen of the hydrogen peroxide that is oxidized to water. Hydrogen peroxide thus shows a behavior analogous to that of hydrogen sulphide, with which it shows a striking similarity in many other ways. They urge the adoption of this theory, agreeing as it does with the present state of our knowledge, by the authors of elementary text-books.—*Berichte*, xxxiii, 2488. H. L. W.

2. *An Instance of Trivalent Carbon: Triphenylmethyl.*—In a preliminary paper Gomberg describes a body produced by the action of zinc upon triphenylchlormethane, $(C_6H_5)_3C\,Cl$, which is an unsaturated compound apparently containing but one carbon atom and corresponding to the formula $(C_6H_5)_3C$. The substance

combines with atmospheric oxygen with great readiness, forming di-triphenylmethylperoxide $(C_6H_5)_3C.O_2.C(C_6H_5)_3$. This property renders the preparation of the unsaturated hydrocarbon in the pure state extremely difficult, and although the author has succeeded in obtaining large crystals of it, he has not yet been able to wash them without the formation of the peroxide. If subsequent investigation confirms the preliminary conclusions, the compound will possess great theoretical interest as being the first unsaturated compound of the kind, and furnishing the first definite evidence of the existence of the trivalent carbon atom.—*Jour. Am. Chem. Soc.*, xxii, 757. H. L. W.

3. *On the Phosphorescence of Inorganic Chemical Preparations.*—This subject has been studied by E. GOLDSTEIN. The method of investigation consisted in placing the substance under examination in a properly shaped tube and waving the latter back and forth in a cone of cathode rays. The nature of the phosphorescence could be determined from the length of the observed trail of light. The examination of various pure samples of a substance showed that the color of light attributed to it by previous investigators becomes weaker as the substance becomes purer. On the contrary, the light which appears at the point of contact with the cathode rays, and which lasts only during the illumination, becomes continually brighter as the purity increases. The substances investigated may be divided into two groups in respect to their phosphorescent light. In the case of the sulphates, carbonates, phosphates, borates, silicates, chlorides, bromides, fluorides, oxides, and hydroxides of Li, Na, K, Rb, Cs, Ca, Sr, Ba, Al, Zr, Mg, Be, Zn, and Cd the color is blue, violet-blue, or in a few instances violet. Salts of Cu, Cr. Mn, U, Ni, Co, Pb, Ce, La, Y, Er, Pr, and Ne belong to the other group. The latter, when admixed in very small amounts with compounds of the first group, give a light which in most cases exceeds the blue light in intensity and duration, but corresponding phenomena could not be observed when reciprocal additions from the first group were made. There is a maximum in the strength of the colored light, for it decreases again when the small amount of substance from group 2 is increased beyond a certain limit. The presence of moisture may possibly be assigned as the reason for the similar luminosity of the substances of the first group. The effect of additions from the second group may possibly be due to greater power of absorption or else to the occurrence of decomposition.—*Chem. Centrál-Blatt*, 1900, ii, 756. H. L. W.

4. *Weight of Hydrogen Desiccated by Liquid Air.*—LORD RAYLEIGH has found that the density of hydrogen dried by cooling with liquid air is the same as that obtained when the gas is dried with phosphorus pentoxide. This was to be expected, for it was shown by Morley in an article published in this Journal in September, 1887, that this oxide is a practically perfect dryer for gases, but it is satisfactory to have a confirmation of this important fact.—*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, lxvi, 334. H. L. W.

5. *The Separation of Tungsten Trioxide from Molybdenum Trioxide.*—M. J. RUEGENBERG and EDGAR F. SMITH describe a method of separation for the oxides mentioned in the title. It is based upon the fact that tungstic acid is insoluble in concentrated or dilute sulphuric acid, hot or cold, whereas molybdenum trioxide is very easily and rapidly dissolved. Upon trial it was found that sulphuric acid of specific gravity 1·378 was well suited for the purpose. Test analyses were made by mixing about 1 or 2 grams of molybdic anhydride with varying quantities of tungstic anhydride and digesting with 25^{cc} of warm sulphuric acid of the strength mentioned above for a few minutes, then filtering, washing with water containing sulphuric acid, and weighing the tungstic acid. The results of six analyses were extremely sharp. The authors found also that tungstic acid may be separated from ferric hydroxide in precisely the same way.—*Jour. Am. Chem. Soc.*, xxii, 772. H. L. W.

6. *On Radio-active Barium and Polonium.*—When concentrated uranium nitrate solution is mixed with a little sulphuric acid, then with a solution of a barium salt, care being taken that sufficient barium salt is not added to cause a precipitate, and finally diluted with water, a strongly radio-active precipitate of barium sulphate is obtained. When this sulphate is converted into a soluble barium salt and this is treated with ammonium hydroxide, a small amount of precipitate is obtained which is even more strongly radio-active than the original sulphate; but when the barium is subsequently converted into carbonate, it has completely lost its activity. The radio-activity is probably due to small quantities of radium, or more probably of actinium. Polonium preparations obtained from lead chloride from uranium residues have proved to consist of bismuth hydroxide, which, either in this form or as oxychlorides exhibits strong activity.—*Berichte*, xxxiii, 1665. *Jour. Chem. Soc.*, lxxviii, 480.

7. *Lecture Experiments Illustrating the Electrolytic Dissociation Theory and the Laws of the Velocity and Equilibrium of Chemical Change.*—A. A. NOYES and A. A. BLANCHARD have published a description of seventeen experiments which were originally devised as an accompaniment to an extended course of lectures on theoretical chemistry. Most of the principles illustrated are of such fundamental importance that they should soon be generally introduced into elementary lecture courses on inorganic and analytical chemistry. The experiments are devised with much skill and will furnish very striking illustrations to the audience. They are described in great detail, so that they may be readily performed by the lecturer, and the principles illustrated are clearly stated in each case. It is certain that this series of experiments will be of great assistance to teachers of theoretical chemistry, and it will doubtless serve to hasten the introduction of instruction in the principles of chemical equilibrium and of electrolytic dissociation into elementary courses.—*Jour. Am. Chem. Soc.*, xxii, 726. H. L. W.

8. *Physikalisch-chemische Propädeutik;* von H. GRIESBACH, zweite Hälfte, 3 Lieferung, Band I, pp. 945–992 and Band II, pp. 1–352. Leipsic, 1900 (Wilhelm Engelmann). The first two installments of this work were noticed in this Journal, December, 1896. The present, fourth installment gives a most favorable impression of the author's success in continuing the excellence of his work. The size of the book as well as its scope have been enlarged beyond the original intention, so that a second volume is now begun. In giving a general view of modern scientific knowledge the work will be valuable to many classes of readers.

H. L. W.

9. *A School Chemistry;* by JOHN WADDELL. 12mo, pp. xiii, 278. New York, 1900 (The Macmillan Company).—This text-book on elementary chemistry possesses many excellent features. The author has shown much originality in his presentation of the subject, good judgment in regard to the scope of the book, and accuracy in his statements of facts and theories. The interrogatory method is largely employed with the object of stimulating the pupil's thought. It is the aim of the book to help the student in the discovery of facts, to enable him to see their connections, and to show how facts lead to theory. H. L. W.

10. *Leçons de Chimie Physique;* by J. H. VAN'T HOFF. Volume III. Relations between the properties and the composition. Translated from the German edition by M. Corvisy. 8vo, pp. 170, Paris, 1900 (A. Hermann).—This book is a very literal translation of the concluding volume of van't Hoff's "Vorlesungen über Chemie" which appeared early in the year. The subject treated is, however, practically independent of the two earlier volumes. The relations between the physical properties and the composition are first taken up. Under this heading, come the relations and behavior of matter in regard to space, pressure, temperature, heat, surface tension and optical properties. The second half of the book treats of the relations between the chemical properties and the composition.

Van't Hoff has made a wide departure from other books on physical chemistry which have thus far appeared. He aims not to treat the subject exhaustively but to take up the more important or more interesting parts, and these are treated in his usual brilliant manner. H. W. F.

11. *On the Viscosity of Gases as affected by Temperature;* by Lord RAYLEIGH.—A former paper* describes the apparatus by which I examined the influence of temperature upon the viscosity of argon and other gases. I have recently had the opportunity of testing, in the same way, an interesting sample of gas prepared by Professor Dewar, being the residue, uncondensed by *liquid hydrogen*, from a large quantity collected at the Bath springs. As was to be expected, it consists mainly of helium, as is evidenced by its spectrum when rendered luminous in a vacuum tube. A line, not visible from another helium tube, approximately in the position of D_3 (Neon) is also apparent. The result

* This Journal, ix, 365.

of the comparison of viscosities at about 100° C. and at the temperature of the room was to show that the temperature effect was the same as for *hydrogen*.

In the former paper the results were reduced so as to show to what power (n) of the absolute temperature the viscosity was proportional.

	n	c
Air	0·754	111·3
Oxygen	0·782	128·2
Hydrogen, Helium	0·681	72·2
Argon	0·815	150·2

Since practically only two points on the temperature curve were examined, the numbers obtained were of course of no avail to determine whether or no any power of the temperature was adequate to represent the complete curve. The question of the dependence of viscosity upon temperature has been studied by Sutherland, on the basis of a theoretical argument which, if not absolutely rigorous, is still entitled to considerable weight. He deduces from a special form of the kinetic theory as the function of temperature to which the viscosity is proportional

$$\frac{\theta^{\frac{1}{2}}}{1+c/\theta}$$

c being some constant proper to the particular gas. The simple law $\theta^{\frac{1}{2}}$, appropriate to "hard spheres," here appears as the limiting form when θ is very great. In this case, the collisions are sensibly uninfluenced by the molecular forces which may act at distances exceeding that of impact. When, on the other hand, the temperature and the molecular velocities are lower, the mutual attraction of molecules which pass near one another increases the number of collisions, much as if the diameter of the spheres was increased. Sutherland finds a very good agreement between his formula (1) and the observations of Holman and others upon various gases.

If the law be assumed, my observations suffice to determine the values of c. They are shown in the table, and they agree well with the numbers for air and oxygen calculated by Sutherland from observations of Obermayer.—*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, lxxvii, 137.

12. *Absorption of gases by glass powder.*—Early investigators claimed that the absorption of gases ceased in a few days; that it increased with increasing pressure; diminished with increasing temperature; and that the presence of moisture had little influence. Bunsen on the other hand found that the absorption continued even for years; increased with increasing temperature, and was largely independent of variations of pressure. The cause of the absorption he claimed to be in the capillary coating of moisture. P. Mülfarth (Bonn dissertation) gives an exhaus-

tive list of references of work upon this subject. His conclusions vary from those of the previous investigators.

Fully dried glass powder absorbs a large amount of CO_2. The amount increases with diminishing temperature and rises with increasing temperature: it is accomplished in a few hours. The presence of moisture hinders this absorption. The absorption of SO_2 is similar to that of CO_2: it is accomplished in a couple of hours—increases with increasing pressure, diminishes with increasing temperature. The following absorb in the order written: C_2H_2, N_2O, CO_2,SO_2,NH_3. The investigation bears upon the preparation of X-ray tubes, and also upon the question of the influence of the glass walls of vessels in spectrum tubes.—*Ann. der Physik*, No. 10, 1900, pp. 328–352. J. T.

13. *Normal lines of iron.*—Rowland has published a list of iron lines which serve for normals in spectra comparisons. KAYSER finds that this list is not sufficient for certain regions of the solar spectrum, and, therefore, has given a large additional number between wave lengths 2300 and 4500. The author claims a higher accuracy than that reached by Rowland since every wave length in his table is the mean of from 6–15 measures, taken with gratings of different orders. The probable error lies between 0·001 and 0·003.—*Ann. der Physik*, No. 10, 1900, pp. 195–203. J. T.

14. *Arc spectra of some metals in an atmosphere of hydrogen.*—HENRY CREW finds that a hydrogen atmosphere profoundly modifies certain arc spectra of metals, and that all the lines in the arc spectra which are affected by hydrogen belong to the spark spectrum also. Moreover that the lines which belong to Kayser and Runge's series are unaffected by the change from air to hydrogen. —*Phil. Mag.*, Nov., 1900, pp. 497–505. J. T.

15. *Recognition of the Solar Corona independent of the total eclipse.*—H. DESLANDRES has made some observations at Meudon which apparently show the possibility of observing the corona under ordinary conditions by the aid of a thermopile.—*Comptes Rendus*, Oct. 22, 1900. J. T.

16. *Loss of charge by evaporation.*—Various physicists have arrived at different conclusions on this subject. W. CRAIG HENDERSON, working in the Cavendish laboratory, has investigated the subject anew and comes to the conclusion that there is no appreciable loss of charge by the evaporation of a charged liquid.—*Phil. Mag.*, Nov., 1900, pp. 489–497. J. T.

17. *On the action of the coherer.*—Previous investigations seem to show that the action of the coherer is due to the welding action of minute sparks in the powders which are employed. T. MIZUNO of Kyoto University has studied the behavior of a large number of substances. He finds that the action of the iron powder coherer is conspicuously irregular and concludes that the action of the coherer can plausibly be explained on the hypothesis of the welding action of minute sparks.—*Phil. Mag.*, Nov., 1900, pp. 445–459. J. T.

18. *Loss of electrical charges in air which is traversed by ultra-violet rays.*—P. LENARD published a paper on the effect of ultra-violet rays on gas in the Annalen der Physik, No. 1, 1900, p. 486. He now continues his investigation and shows that the effect of ultra-violet light is fourfold. The air is divided into bearers of negative electricity which appear to be charged atoms or molecules; bearers of positive electricity of larger dimensions; nuclei of vapor which are non-electrified; and ozone.—*Ann. der Physik*, No. 10, 1900, pp. 298–319. J. T.

19. *Handbuch der Spectroscopie* von H. KAYSER. Erster Band. Pp. xxiv, 781; large 8vo; 781 figures in the text. Leipzig, 1900 (S. Hirzel).—The preparation of a comprehensive work on a subject which has had so remarkable a development as that of spectroscopy in its different branches, is a labor of such magnitude that we may well honor the energy of the author who ventures to undertake it. But here we have not simply the promise but also its fulfilment in the completion of a considerable part of the undertaking. The present volume of nearly eight hundred pages by Professor Kayser, is so thorough and so satisfactory a treatment of the portions of the subject here included, that the reader feels justified in looking forward with confidence to the completion of the remaining four volumes promised as a well-rounded whole.

The volume opens with an admirable summary, scientific and yet thoroughly readable, of the history of spectroscopy from the time of Newton down to the present. Although an exhaustive treatment of this subject might well extend the chapter to the limits of a volume by itself, the author presents the salient points in the successive steps of progress, and the contributions of each worker so clearly, that the chapter as a whole leaves little to be desired. In the treatment of the delicate question of the claims of earlier writers to the discoveries which are usually connected with the name of some physicist who has come later, the author shows much discrimination and critical care; for example in regard to the relative amount of credit to be given to Wollaston as contrasted with Fraunhofer, or to Talbot, Miller and Stokes as compared with Kirchhoff. The same critical method appears throughout. The five other chapters of the volume deal with the practical working of spectroscopy. The first of these discusses the production of incandescent vapors in the flame, arc-light, or vacuum tubes. This subject is treated both historically with a multitude of references to original authorities and descriptively as needed by a present worker. The two chapters following discuss prisms and diffraction gratings, giving the theory, construction and use in detail. In the former subject the author has been aided by Dr. H. Konen, while Prof. C. Runge has furnished for the volume his theory of concave gratings. The concluding chapters are devoted to spectroscopic apparatus and measurements, the use of photography and other methods. Here, as throughout the volume, we are struck with the simplicity and

directness of statement, and the thoroughness with which the work of the many physicists who have contributed is recognized. Even where only a very brief allusion is possible to some matters of minor importance, they are not ignored, but the literature references at the bottom of each page embrace all that has been done on the subject. The great steps of progress that have been made, as the Rowland grating, the methods for the investigation of the infra-red spectrum by Abney, the echelon spectroscope of Michelson, are treated with all necessary fullness.

The second volume is to be devoted to Kirchhoff's law and its consequences, emission spectra of different kinds and as obtained under varying conditions of pressure, temperature, magnetic force, etc. The third volume will include the absorption phenomena with also fluorescence and phosphorescence; the fourth volume will give all spectroscopic data available in regard to each individual element, and a fifth is also planned to include the spectroscopy of the heavenly bodies including the Sun.

20. *A Brief Course in General Physics, experimental and applied;* by GEORGE A. HOADLEY, Swarthmore College. Pp. 463, New York, 1900 (The American Book Company).—This is a clear, systematic statement of the fundamental principles and laws of physics, such as is needed by the high school student; it is accompanied by good illustrations and a well-chosen series of experiments. The subjects in general are well treated, although at occasional points open to criticism; thus we find in one article a brief statement of surface tension and in one following, an explanation of capillary attraction, but there is no suggestion as to any connection between the two subjects.

II. GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

1. *U. S. Geological Survey, 20th Annual Report 1898–99. Part III. Precious Metal Mining Districts.* (Washington, 1900, pp. 595, pls. 77.)—This volume consists of three papers, two of them having appended reports by specialists.

I, *A preliminary report on the Bohemia mining region of western Oregon*, with notes on the Blue River mining region and on the structure and age of the Cascade range by J. S. DILLER, which is accompanied by a report on the fossil plants associated with the lavas of the Cascade range by F. H. KNOWLTON (pp. 1–64, pls. 1–6). The brief sketch of the district shows that the rocks of Calapooya Mountain, upon which the district lies, are wholly of igneous origin. They consist of dacite porphyry, andesites and basalts with volcanic tuffs. It is in these rocks that the mines are situated which are described in the report. The veins are gold-bearing. The fossil plants found in the tuffs show that the latter were deposited in lakes of Miocene age. The various localities from which fossil leaves have been collected are mentioned and in his special report Knowlton describes

these leaves, showing them to represent a flora of Miocene age made up of conifers, oaks, etc., and including several new species.

II, *Gold and silver veins of Silver City, De Lamar and other mining districts in Idaho*, by W. LINDGREN (pp. 65–256, pls. 7–35). This begins with a sketch of the general geology of western central Idaho, accompanied by a geologic map, based in part on actual surveys made by the author and in part on reconnaissance work. The map shows a central area of post-Carboniferous granite of great size, bordered on the east by Carboniferous beds in which it has produced contact metamorphism. The Snake River runs through the southern and, turning to the north, the western portions of the area and along its course is bordered by immense outflows of basalts, some of Miocene, others of Pliocene age. The Silver City and De Lamar district is in this southern part on a granite ridge which rises above the flood of basalt and rhyolite. The gold and silver veins of this district, their mode of occurrence, the associated minerals, the individual mines, etc., are carefully and fully described. In the same manner the author gives an account of the Wood River district, where the silver-lead ores occur in veins cutting the Carboniferous beds. At Florence and Warren, situated in the great granite area, the veins are gold quartz and some placer mining is done. In the Seven Devils district the ore is copper in the contact zone of the granite mass with the Carboniferous beds on its western side. The ores are bornite and chalcopyrite and are supposed to have been deposited by pneumatolytic processes. The paper contains a wealth of careful observations on a large number of ore deposits and is a most important contribution to the study of ore deposits in general.

III, *Geology of the Little Belt Mountains of Montana*, with notes on the mineral deposits of the Neihart, Barker, Yogo and other districts by W. H. WEED, with a report on the petrography of the igneous rocks of the district by L. V. PIRSSON.

The Little Belt Mountains are an anticlinal uplift of a rather broad, even character. In the central portion erosion has disclosed the fundamental Archean gneisses and schists upon which the later sediments lie. These range through the Belt formation (here having a considerable local development and supposed to be of Algonkian age), the Cambrian, Siluro-Devonian, Carboniferous, up to the Cretaceous forming the outer foot hills, slopes and boundary plains of the area. The streams rising in basins of Belt or Cambrian shales pass through deep and narrow canyons or gateways of Carboniferous limestone. Chiefly on the outer margin of the range, along the spring of the arch, great laccolithic intrusions of igneous material have taken place, which now present either wholly or partly uncovered masses of porphyries of several types. Accompanying them are numbers of intruded sheets and dikes.

The basins cut in shale, the flat-topped plateaux of limestone, the deep gorges cut on the outer flanks of the range and the

great mountains of igneous rock form the dominating features of topographic relief and express the geologic relations. The formations are described and also the local geology of the various districts is given in detail and several features of general interest in structural and dynamical geology, particularly with reference to the intrusion of laccoliths are brought out.

The ores are found chiefly in two districts; at Barker where they are of the type of silver-lead ores occurring in limestones at the contact of intrusive igneous masses, and at Neihart where intrusions of diorite and other rocks have occurred in the Archean complex. At this place the ores occur in a well defined vein system and are gold and silver, the latter occurring in the sulphides, ruby silver, polybasite, etc. The important mines, their ores and workings are described.

The petrographical report contains a full description of the igneous rocks which are chiefly porphyries of several kinds, granite, syenite and diorite porphyries with intermediate types. At Yogo peak is a differentiated mass changing from granite porphyry through monzonites to shonkinite. The intruded sheets and dikes present several rock varieties, the most interesting of which are the minettes and analcite basalts. Of all these types detailed analyses by W. F. Hillebrand and H. N. Stokes are given and in the theoretical discussion of the rocks of the district are used to show that all of the main types are so related to one another in a rock series that any one of them may be expressed in terms of the others; these relations being shown by a diagram in graphic form. L. V. P.

2. *Iowa Geological Survey, Vol. X. Annual Report, 1899, with accompanying papers.* Samuel Calvin, State Geologist, H. F. Bain, Assistant State Geologist. Pp. 1–166, plates i–xi, figures 1–102, and 10 folded maps, 1900.—The Geological Board of the State of Iowa is to be congratulated both upon the admirable organization of its geological workers and upon the equally admirable results it is annually producing. The board is constituted of the governor, the auditor of State, two college presidents and the president of the Iowa Academy of Sciences, thus combining for effective service the forces of politics, education and science. The geological staff for the year, besides the geologist and assistant geologist, is drawn from the officers of six of the colleges of the State and one high school and one from the Chicago University. The papers of the present volume are chiefly connected with the detailed mapping of the geology of counties not previously so mapped. Forty-two counties in all have been mapped, eight of them having been completed within the year. The great value of the topographical sheets prepared by the U. S. Geological Survey is acknowledged, particularly in respect to the Dubuque region, the important lead mines of which are scientifically described in the chapter on Dubuque County, prepared by the geologist and assistant geologist.

Mr. Frank Wilder brings to notice, the fact "that the Hawarden

beds, heretofore referred to the Ft. Pierre, really belong to the Benton shales and accordingly the limestones and chalk of the Inoceramus beds, as developed in Iowa, are not to be correlated with the Niobrara farther west. They represent instead that portion of the Fort Benton sub-stage exposed in the 'Oyster Shell Rim' of the Black Hills." The principle of coöperation expressed in the organization of the survey, is further carried out in the formation of a joint commission to investigate the clay resources of the State. This commission is composed of the Iowa Brick and Tile Makers' Association, Iowa Engineering Society, the State College, and the State University. The results of their work during the year is given in Dr. Beyer's appended report on the Mineral Production of Iowa, in 1899. H. S. W.

3. *Cleopatra's Emerald Mines.*—An account is given in the November number of the Geological Journal of an expedition led by Mr. DONALD A. MAC ALISTER to the so-called Cleopatra's Emerald Mines in the neighborhood of Jebel Sikait in Northern Etbai. The locality is situated nearly due east of Edfu, and some fifteen miles in a direct line from the Red Sea, between 25° and 24° 30′ N. Lat. The place was reached by the expedition starting from Daraw. The mountain, Jebel Sikait, has an altitude of 1800 feet above sea-level and commands an extensive view over the wild and desolate surrounding country.

The emeralds occur in mica schist and talc schist, which rocks occur over a large area. The mica schist is in some cases highly micaceous, looking like a finely bedded, contorted sandstone, and again contains very little quartz. In some cases the rock is much hydrated, passing into a soft, powdery rock. Tourmaline, garnet, actinolite, chrysolite are common minerals of the locality. The schists of Jebel Sikait are inclined at an angle of about 45°, and overlie gneiss on one side, while on the other they are inclosed by a tough, green serpentine, of which the upper part of the mountain is composed. The search for emeralds was carried on two thousand years ago very extensively, a large number of mines being opened and extensive workings being carried forward. The author remarks in regard to this subject:

"The mining is of a most primitive character. The ancients simply excavated, in the likely emerald-bearing schist, a network of long and very tortuous passages just large enough to allow of the body being dragged through, and only in a very few cases was any attempt made at stopping (or excavating) the entire seam. It has been suggested that the passages were made small on account of the absence of timber, suitable to be hewn into supports, which would be necessary to prevent collapses in the case of larger excavations. So small are the openings, that a casual observer would not notice the existence of a mine at all but for the gray *débris* thrown out at the mouth. Along the schists at Sikait alone we visited considerably over a hundred mines, some of which took more than an hour to crawl through. That these mines have been worked at widely distant periods, is

evident from the different styles of work. There are seven or eight groups of mines in different places within a couple of hours or so of Jebel Sikait."

4. *Handbuch der Mineralogie*, von Dr. CARL HINTZE. Erster Band, fünfte Lieferung; pp. 641–800. Leipzig, 1900 (Veit & Company).—The fifth part of the first volume of Hintze's Mineralogy (No. 17 of the entire series) has recently been issued. It contains the closing pages in regard to the pyrrhotite group, descriptions of the species of the cinnabar group, and the opening portion of the pyrite group. The treatment is as thorough and exhaustive as that which has characterized the parts already published.

5. *Contributions to Chemistry and Mineralogy from the Laboratory of the U. S. Geological Survey*, F. W. CLARKE, Chief Chemist. Pp. 166, Washington, 1900. (Bulletin 167, U. S. G. Surv.)—This Bulletin, like others which have preceded it from the same source, contains a series of chemical and mineralogical researches carried on in the laboratory under the charge of Prof. Clarke. Several of the papers included, as that on the constitution of tourmaline, and others, have already been published in part or entire in this Journal. Among others may be mentioned a series of papers by H. N. Stokes on the chloronitrides of phosphorus and the metaphosphimic acids.

6. *Johnstonotite, a supposed new Garnet.*—W. A. MACLEOD and O. E. WHITE have given the name johnstonotite (after R. M. Johnston) to a brownish-yellow garnet occurring in trapezohedral crystals in trachyte at Port Cygnet, Tasmania. An analysis gave:

SiO_2	Al_2O_3	FeO	MnO	MgO	CaO	Ign.
36·87	7·28	17·12	13·68	12·49	11·98	0·29 = 99·71

It would seem to be analogous to the spessartite of Colorado, which is similar in occurrence; however, although regarded as differing from other garnets in the relative proportions of the bases, the analysis cannot be accepted as accurate since (as noted by the reviewer, L. J. Spencer) the formula only approximates to that of garnet, even if all the iron is made Fe_2O_3.—*Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania*, 1898–99, 1900, 74, noticed in *J. Chem. Soc.*, lxxviii, 663.

III. MISCELLANEOUS SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE.

1. *Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution showing the operations, expenditures and condition of the Institution for the Year ending June* 30, 1898. Pp. lv, 713. Washington, 1899.—The report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, Prof. S. P. LANGLEY, which has just been issued, contains the usual interesting summary of the recent progress of the Institution in its various departments of research and exploration, collections, library and publications, and foreign

exchange. The growth in the *National Zoological Park* is noted in particular and also the results obtained in the *Astrophysical Observatory* by Mr. C. G. Abbott, the Aid in charge. Professor Langley states that the work of the last year "has resulted in the discovery and determination of position of 500 new absorption lines, so that we have now over 700 new lines of well-determined positions, and we may be said now to know, by the aid of the bolometer and the labors of the observatory, more lines in this invisible spectrum than were known in the visible one up to the great research of Kirchhoff and Bunsen, which opened the era of modern spectrum analysis. Moreover, these lines, the exactness of whose determination has now reached a surprising degree of perfection through the recent improvements in the delicacy as well as the precision of both bolometer and galvanometer, and through other improvements in the apparatus (improvements due principally to the present Aid acting in charge), depend not only on the instruments, but on the labors of those who have used them, the comparator measurements alone having included, as stated in the body of the report, about 44,000 separate observations.

"A great deal of other work has been done at the observatory, but nothing which in importance and present and prospective interest compares with this main research in the infra-red spectrum, which is now known throughout nearly the whole of the invisible portion of the solar energy, and extends through a range of wave lengths considerably over twelve times that known to Sir Isaac Newton, the present exact knowledge of this region being due not exclusively, but it may properly be said principally, to the labors of this observatory.

"I call attention in this connection to the interesting remarks made in the report to the effect that very marked changes of absorption have been observed at various parts of the infra-red spectrum. In one part of the invisible region a decrease in absorption, amounting to nearly half the total, took place in February, and this abnormal state continued until May, when the usual condition gradually returned. As this change is found to occur yearly at about the same period, the idea presents itself that the growth of vegetation, so rapid in these months, may abstract from the air large quantities of vapor active in absorption at this point in the spectrum, but this interesting possibility has not yet, it will be understood, been fully verified."

The second part of the volume, pp. 101–696, contains a series of well-selected papers on important topics, many of them not readily accessible in the original, so that their republication here will be a great convenience to many readers.

2. *Report of the U. S. National Museum under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution for the year ending June 30, 1898.* Pp. xviii, 1270; plates 1–36. Washington, 1900.—This volume contains the report by the Director, Mr. Charles D. Walcott, on the condition and progress of the United States National Museum

during the year ending June 30th, 1898; also the reports of the head curators, W. H. Holmes in Anthropology, F. W. True in Biology, and G. P. Merrill in Geology; further lists of accessions to the collections and library (pp. 1–152). Part II, following, is given to an extended paper by the late Professor E. D. Cope, on the Crocodilians, Lizards, and Snakes; this covers pages 153 to 1270, with thirty-six plates and numerous text figures.

The Director, in his brief statement, shows the remarkable growth which the Museum has made and emphasizes the imperative need of a larger, more dignified and more convenient building, not simply for exhibition purposes, but also to include laboratories and a lecture hall. He shows further the directions in which it is to be desired that the National Museum should develop in the immediate future, and the great service which it may thus do to the country at large. It is greatly to be hoped that his appeal may be regarded and adequate provision made, not only for the present needs of the Museum but also for its future growth.

3. *Publications of the Earthquake Investigation Committee in Foreign Languages.* Tokyo, 1900. No. 3, pp. 1–103. No. 4, pp. 1–141.—These publications of the Japan Earthquake Committee contain a series of papers of much interest to seismologists, chiefly in English, in part also in French. Among these are accounts, with seismical records, of several destructive earthquakes (1891–1894). A paper of general interest is by H. NAGAOKA, on *the elastic constants of rocks and the velocity of seismic waves.* This gives a long series of observations on specimens of rocks from Archean chlorite schist, through the Paleozoic to quartz-sandstones and andesites of the Tertiary. The modulus of elasticity, and modulus of rigidity were determined in each case, as also the density, and from these data the corresponding velocities for elastic waves were then calculated. The author finds a distinct gradation in the elastic constants from the higher values characteristic of the oldest rocks down to those of the youngest; the velocity of wave-propagation is not, however, proportionally larger, since the density also enters into the problem. Thus for an Archean chlorite schist a velocity of 6·4 to 7 kilometers per second is obtained for longitudinal waves; for a Paleozoic clay slate a velocity of 4·5 to 6; while for a Tertiary sandstone the value is only 2·2. The experiments made seem to show that the elastic constants increase more rapidly than the density as the rocks become more dense, and consequently elastic waves travel with greater velocity in the interior than on the surface of the earth's crust. Eruptive rocks are more isotropic than those of non-igneous origin and have inferior elasticity, but there is with them also the same distinction as to age. The schistose structure of the deeper rocks gives a greater value of the elastic constants in a certain particular direction, coinciding with that of swiftest propagation of elastic disturbances. It seems to be shown that the ratio of elastic constants to density, and hence

the velocity of elastic waves, increases from the surface downward to *a stratum of maximum velocity*, probably at a considerable depth, and then diminishes again. The conclusion of Professor Omori from records in Italy and Japan, that the velocity of the first tremor is almost always equal to 13 kilometers per second, while longitudinal waves in steel have only a velocity of 6·2, is difficult to account for; it may be explained by the probable supposition that the rocks deeper in the earth's crust have elastic constants several times greater than those near the surface. The velocity named would roughly correspond to the values $E = 6 \times 10^{12}$ and $\rho = 3{\cdot}5$. The high value of the elastic constant relative to the density is not impossible, since, in passing from Tertiary to Archean rocks an increase of density from 2 to 3 is here shown to be accompanied by an increase of the modulus of elasticity more than ten times in some cases.

4. *The Graduate Bulletin of the University of Nebraska.* Volume I, No. 1, pp. 1–68. Lincoln, Nebraska, 1900.—Among the papers here published is one by E. J. Rendtorff, on acromatic polarization with crystalline plates; another by C. C. Engberg on the Cartesian oval, and one by C. A. Fisher on the geology of Lincoln and environs.

5. *National Academy of Sciences.*—The autumn meeting of the National Academy was held at Providence, Nov. 13–15th. The following is a list of the papers read (several by title):

J. TROWBRIDGE: Investigations of light and electricity with the aid of a battery of twenty thousand cells.

ALPHEUS HYATT: Progressive evolution of characters in the young stages of Cephalopods. Descriptive method of presenting the phenomena of the cycle of evolution among Cephalopods.

T. W. RICHARDS: The porous cup voltameter. An account of the study of growing crystals by instantaneous microphotography.

S. L. PENFIELD: Stereographic projection and some of its possibilities from a graphical standpoint.

C. S. MINOT: On the development of the pig. Normal plates illustrating the development of the rabbit and the dogfish.

T. C. MENDENHALL: Note on the energy of recent earthquakes.

A. A. MICHELSON: Spectrum of sodium in a magnetic field. Progress in the Echelon spectroscope.

H. A. ROWLAND: A report of the spectrum work carried on with the aid of a grant from the Bache Fund. On the explanation of inertia and gravitation by means of electrical phenomena.

A. S PACKARD: Distribution of philogeny of Limulus. Male preponderance (androrhopy) in Lepidopterous insects.

A. MICHAEL: The synthesis and reactions of sodium acetate ester, and their relation to a new interpretation of chemical metathesis. On the genesis of matter

C. BARUS: Demonstration of the projection of one grating by another. Exhibition of certain novel apparatus: A wave machine; an expansion lens; a recording system of two degrees of freedom; A tube showing colored cloudy condensation On stability of vibration and on vanishing resonance. Hysteresis-like phenomena in torsional magnetostriction and their relation to viscosity.

CHARLES D. WALCOTT: Folding and faulting of strata in the Cordilleran Area.

J. M CRAFTS: Report on the Meeting of the Committee of the International Association of Academies held at Paris.

INDEX TO VOLUME X.*

A

Abbot, C. G., observations at Washington Astrophysical Laboratory, 470.
Absorption of gases by glass powder, Mülfarth, 462.
Academy, National, meeting at Providence, 472.
Activity, Optical, and Chemical Composition, Landolt, 76.
Adams, F. D., flow of marble under pressure, 401.
Alternating Currents, joint transmission with direct, Bedell, 163.
— measurements with, Rowland-Potts, 91.
Alternator, string, Honda and Shimizu, 64.
Andrews, C. W., geology, etc., of Christmas Island, 79.
Association, American, meeting at New York, 169.
— British, meeting at Bradford, 169.
Atmospheric electricity, variation in, Chauveau, 161.

B

Baffin Land, Lower Silurian fauna, Schuchert, 81.
Barus, C., torsional magnetostriction, 407.
Bedell, F., joint transmission of direct and alternating currents, 163.
Beecher, C. E., restoration of Stylonurus lacoanus, 145.
Birds of N. America, Cory, 89.
BOTANY.
Carex of oriental Asia, Franchet, 84.
Carices from Alaska, Holm, 266.
Cyperaceæ, studies in, No. xiii, Holm, 33; No. xiv, Holm, 266.
Dicotyledones, anatomy, Solereder, 85.
Maidenhair tree (*Gingko*), Seward, 323.
Brazil, schists of gold regions, Derby, 207.
British Museum, catalogues, 170.
Browning, P. E., separation of nickel from cobalt, 316.

C

Cady, W. G., energy of cathode rays, 1.
Canada, Geol. Survey, Summary report for 1899, 165; vol. xi, 399.
— report on minerals, Hoffmann, 404.
Cathode Rays, effect on conductivity of gases, McLennan, 319.
— energy of, Cady, 1.
— and X-light, Rollins, 382.
CHEMICAL WORKS:
Elementary Inorganic Chemistry, Ostwald, 394.
— Inorganic Chemistry, Shenstone, 395.
Leçons de Chimie Physique, Van't Hoff, 461.
Physikalisch-chemische Propädeutik, Griesbach, 461.
School Chemistry, Waddell, 461.
CHEMISTRY.
Acetylene, products of explosion, Mixter, 299.
Arsenic acid, iodometric estimation, Gooch and Morris, 151.
Barium, radio-active, Lengyel, 74; artificial, Debierne, 393; atomic weight, Curie, 392.
— and polonium, 460.
Cæsium, properties of, Eckhardt and Graefe, 75.
Carbon monoxide poisoning, Sachs, 395.
— trivalent, Gomberg, 458.
Chromite, method of decomposing, Fieber, 76.

* This Index contains the general heads, BOTANY, CHEMISTRY (incl. chem. physics), GEOLOGY, MINERALS, OBITUARY, ROCKS, and under each the titles of Articles referring thereto are mentioned.

CHEMISTRY.
Copper arsenides, artificial, Koenig, 439.
— estimation as oxalate, etc., Peters, 359.
— sulphocyanides, Van Name, 451.
Electrolytic dissociation theory, Noyes and Blanchard, 460.
Hydrogen, desiccated by liquid air, weight of, Rayleigh, 459.
Iron, atomic weight, Richards and Baxter, 75.
— determination of ferrous, Hillebrand and Stokes, 393.
Mercuric antimonide, 75.
— titration by sodium thiosulphate, Norton, 48.
Nickel, separation from cobalt, Browning and Hartwell, 316.
Permanganate, action upon hydrogen peroxide, Baeyer and Villiger, 458.
Radium, spectrum, Runge, 396.
Resorcinol, solution in ethyl alcohol, Speyers and Rosell, 449.
Selenium interference rings, Longden, 55.
Silver sulphocyanides, Van Name, 451.
Stibonium compounds, 75.
Sulphur, forms of, 161.
Telluric acid, compounds with iodates, Weinland and Prause, 76.
Triphenylmethyl, Gomberg, 458.
Tungsten trioxide, separation from molybdenum trioxide, Ruegenberg and Smith, 460.
Uranium, radio-activity, Crookes, 318.
Christmas Island, geology, Andrews, 79.
Clarke, F. W., rock analyses of U. S. Geol. Survey, 250.
— Contributions to Chemistry and Mineralogy, 469.
Coherer, action of, Mizuno, 463.
Colorado, carnotite, etc., from, Hillebrand and Ransome, 120.
— tellurides from, Palache, 419.
Colorado Canyon, geology, Davis, 251.
Corona, see **solar**.
Cory, Birds of N. America, 89.
Crookes, Sir Wm., radio-activity of uranium, 318.

D

Davis, B., stationary sound-waves, 231.
Davis, W. M., notes on the Colorado Canyon, 251.
Day, A. L., gas thermometer at high temperatures, 171.
Derby, O. A., schists of the gold and diamond regions, Brazil, 207; notes on monazite, 217.
Devil's Lake, Wis., geology, Salisbury and Attwood, 248.
Diller, J. S., Bohemia Mining region of Oregon, 465.
Douglass, E., new species of Merycochærus in Montana, 428.

E

Earthquake investigation committee, publications, 471.
— waves, velocity, 471.
Electric charge, loss by evaporation, Craig, 463; loss in air from ultra-violet radiation, Lenard, 464.
— charges, magnetic effect of moving, Cremieu, 396.
— conductivity of gases traversed by cathode rays, McLennan, 219.
— discharge in rarefied gases, Skinner, 76.
— measurements, Rowland's methods, Potts, 91.
— pressure, when dangerous, Weber, 396.
— resistance, experiments on high, Part I, Rood, 285.
Electricity, atmospheric, variation of, Chauveau, 161.
Electrolytic Dissociation, Jones, 76; theory of, Noyes and Blanchard, 460.
Emerald Mines of Cleopatra, MacAlister, 468.
Emerson, B. K., Carboniferous bowlders from India, 57; bivalve from Connecticut river Trias, 58.
Expansion, co-efficient of, for platinum, porcelain, etc., Holborn and Day, 172.

F

Farrington, O. C., mineralogical notes, 83.
Finland, Geol. Survey Bulletins, 249.
— Bjurböle meteorite, 250.
Flight, possibilities of, Rayleigh, 77.
Flink, minerals from Greenland, 323.
Ford, W. E., Calcite crystals from Union Springs, N. Y., etc., 237.

G

Gas thermometer at high temperatures, Holborn and Day, 171.
Gases, absorption by glass powder, Mülfarth, 462.

GEOLOGICAL REPORTS.

Alaska, 398.
Canada, Summary report for 1899, 165; 11th annual report, 399; reporton minerals, Hoffmann, 404.
Indiana, geology and natural resources, Blatchley, 398.
Iowa, vol. x, 467.
Michigan, vol. vii, 399.
United States. 20th annual report, 320, 397, 465.
— Bulletin No. 157, 168; No. 158, 249; No. 167, 469.
—Monographs, xxxiii, 163; xxxiv, 247; xxxvii, 166; xxxviii, 247.

GEOLOGY.

Bohemia Mining region of Oregon, Diller and Knowlton, 465.
Carboniferous bowiders from India, Emerson, 57.
Christmas Island, geology, Andrews, 79.
Colorado Canyon, geology, Davis, 251.
Copper-bearing rocks of Douglas Co., Wis., Grant, 249.
Cycads of Wyoming, Ward, 321; fossil, in the Yale Museum, Ward, 327.
Face de la Terre, la, Suess-Margerie, 167.
Flora of Lower Coal Measures of Missouri, D. White, 166.
Fossils, invertebrate, from So. Patagonia, Ortmann, 368.
Glacial gravels of Maine, Stone, 274.
— lobe, Illinois, Leverett, 247.
Gold and silver veins in Idaho, Lindgren, 466.
Jurassic plants, Seward, 323.
— vertebrates, new, Knight, 115.
Little Belt Mountains, Mont. geology, Weed and Pirsson, 466.
Louisiana, geology, Harris and Veatch, 81.
Lower Silurian fauna of Baffin Land, Schuchert, 81.
Marble, flow of, under pressure, Adams and Nicolson, 401.
Merycochærus in Montana, Douglass, 428.
Mesozoic floras of United States, Ward, 320.
Moraines of South Dakota, Todd, 249.
Narragansett Basin, geology, Shaler, Woodworth and Foerste, 163; Carboniferous fauna, Packard, 164.
Paleobotany, Elements, Zeiller, 88.
Panama geology, Bertrand, 82.
Pflanzenpalæontologie, Potonié, 88.
Preglacial drainage in Michigan, Mudge, 158.
Schists of gold and diamond regions, Brazil, Derby, 207.
Stylonurus lacoanus, restoration, Beecher, 145.
Tertiary Mammal horizons of Europe and America, Osborn, 400.
Trias of Connecticut R., bivalve from, Emerson, 58.
Wealden flora of Bernissart, Seward, 322.

Gooch, F. A., iodometric estimation of arsenic acid, 151.
Grammar of Science, Pearson, 170.
Grant, U. S., Copper-bearing rocks of Wisconsin, 249.
Greenland, new minerals from, Flink, 323.
Gregory, H. E., volcanic rocks of Temiscouata Lake, Quebec, 14.
Groth, Zeitschrift für Krystallographie, Index, 84.

H

Hall, C. W., rocks of Southwestern Minnesota, 168.
Hall effect in flames, Marx, 395.
Hart, J. H., action of light on magnetism, 66.
Hartwell, J. B., separation of nickel from cobalt, 316.
Hill, A., Introduction to Science, 406.
Hillebrand, W. F., carnotite, etc., of Colorado, 120; rock analyses, 250.
Hintze, C., Mineralogie, 469.
Hoadley, G. A., Brief Course in General Physics, 465.
Hoffmann, G. C., Canadian minerals, 404.
Holborn, L., gas thermometer at high temperatures, 171.
Holm, T., studies in the Cyperaceæ, No. xiii, Carex willdenowii, 33; No. xiv, 266.
Honda, K., string alternator, 64.
Huxley, T. H., Elementary Physiology. 90.
Hydrogen, spectrum, Trowbridge, 222.

I

Idaho, gold and silver veins, Lindgren, 466.

India, Carboniferous bowlders from, Emerson, 57.
Indiana, geology and natural resources, Blatchley, 398.
Interference rings, selenium, Longden, 55.
Iowa Geological Survey, vol. x, 467.

J

Jones, H. C., Electrolytic dissociation, 76.

K

Kayser, H., Handbuch der Spectroscopie, 464.
Knight, W. C., new Jurassic vertebrates, 115.
Knowlton, Bohemian mining region of Oregon, 465.
Koenig, G. A., on mohawkite, stibiodomeykite, domeykite, algodonite, etc., 439.
Kohlrausch, F., Practical Physics, 320.

L

Landolt, H., Optical Activity and Chemical Composition, 76.
Langley, S. P., Smithsonian Report for 1898, 469.
Latitude, variation, earth magnetism, etc., Halm, 405.
Leverett, F., Illinois glacial lobe, 249.
Light, action on magnetism, Hart, 66.
Lindgren, W., gold and silver veins in Idaho, 466.
Longden, A. C., selenium interference rings, 55.
Louisiana, geology, Harris and Veatch, 81.

M

Magnetic effect of moving electric charges, Cremieu, 396.
— screening, DuBois and Wills, 77.
Magnetic Pole, South, location, Borchgrevink, 405.
Magnetism, action of light on, Hart, 66.
Magnetostriction, torsional, Barus, 407.
Maine, glacial gravels, Stone, 247.
Margerie, E. de, translation of Suess Antlitz der Erde, 167.
Melting points of the metals, Holborn and Day, 187.
Meteoric stone, Bjurböle, Finland, 250.
Michigan Geol. survey, vol. vii, 399.
— preglacial drainage in, Mudge, 158.
Mineral analyses, interpretation, Penfield, 19.
— Tables, Weisbach, 5th ed., 84.
— veins, enrichment, Weed, 82.
Mineralogie, Handbuch, Hintze, 469.
Mineralogy, Elements of, Moses and Parsons, 405.
Minerals, determination by maximum birefringence, Pirsson and Robinson, 260.

MINERALS.

Algodonite, 447. Ancylite, Greenland, 324. Aragonite and calcite, relative stability, 392.
Beryl (emerald) mines in Egypt, 468. Britholite, Greenland, 325.
Calcite crystals, Joplin, 84; Union Springs, N. Y., 237; Cumberland, England, 240, 241; Lancashire, 242; Montreal, 243. Caledonite, New Mexico, 84. Carnotite, Colorado, 120. Celestite, Canada, 404. Chalcolamprite, Greenland, 324. Chromite, method of decomposing, 76. Cordylite, Greenland, 324. Corundum, No. Carolina, 295. Cubosilicite, 168. Cupro-goslarite, Kansas, 168.
Domeykite, 439.
Endeiolite, Greenland, 325. Epistolite, Greenland, 325.
Florencite, Brazil, 404.
Goldschmidtite, Colorado, 422.
Hessite crystals, Colorado, 426. Hübnerite, Nova Scotia, 404. Hydromagnesite, British Columbia, 404.
Inesite, Mexico, 83.
Johnstonotite, Tasmania, 469.
Leucosphenite, Greenland, 324. Lorenzenite, Greenland, 324.
Melite, 168. Mohawkite, 440. Monazite, Brazil, Derby, 217. Müllerite, 168.
Narsarsukite, Greenland, 324. Natron, British Columbia, 404.
Polycrase, Canada, 404.
Robellazite, 168. Roscoelite, Colorado, 123, 130.
Schizolite, Greenland, 325. Spodiophyllite, Greenland, 324. Stibiodomeykite, 445. Sylvanite, Colorado, 419.
Tainolite, Greenland, 324. Tellurides, Colorado, 419. Tourmaline, constitution, Penfield, 19. Turquois, chemical composition, 346.
Whitneyite, 446.

Missouri, flora of Lower Coal Measures, D. White, 166.
Mixter, W. G., products of explosion of acetylene, 299.
Montana, Geology of Little Belt Mountains, Weed and Pirsson, 466.
— vertebrate fossils from, E. Douglass, 428.
Morris, J. C., iodometric estimation of arsenic acid, 151.
Moses, A. J., Mineralogy, 405.
Mudge, G. H., preglacial drainage in Michigan, 158.

N

Nagaoka, H., velocity of seismic waves, 471.
Narragansett Basin, geology of, Shaler, Woodworth and Foerste, 163; Carboniferous fauna, Packard, 164.
Nebraska, Bulletin of the University of, 472.
Nicolson, J. T., flow of marble under pressure, 401.
Nipher, F. E., properties of light-struck photographic plates, 78.
Norton, J. T., Jr., titration of mercury by sodium thiosulphate, 48.
Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition, 170.

O

OBITUARY.
Keeler, J. E., 325.
Ulrich, G. H. F., 250.
Ortmann, A. E., invertebrate fossils from Patagonia, 368.
Osborn, H. F., Tertiary Mammal horizons of Europe and America, 400.
Ostwald, Elementary Inorganic Chemistry, 394.
Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, 90, 406.

P

Packard, A. S., Carboniferous fauna of Narragansett Basin, 164.
Palache, C., tellurides from Colorado, 419.
Paleobotany, Zeiller, 88; Potonié, 88.
Panama, geology of, Bertrand, 82.
Parsons, C. L., Mineralogy, 405.
Patagonia, invertebrate fossils, Ortmann, 368.
Penfield, S. L., interpretation of mineral analyses and constitution of tourmaline, 19.
— calcite crystals from Union Springs, N. Y., etc., 237.
— composition of turquois, 346.
Peters, C. A., volumetric estimation of copper, etc., 359.
Phosphorescence of inorganic chemical preparations, Goldstein, 459.
Photochromie, Lehrbuch, Zenker, 162.
Photographic plates, properties of light-struck, Nipher, 78.
Photometry, Manual of, Stine, 320.
Physics, Brief Course in General, Hoadley, 465.
— Practical, Kohlrausch, 320.
Physiology, Elementary. Huxley, 90.
Pirsson, L. V., determination of minerals by maximum birefringence, 260.
— Little Belt Mountains, Montana, 466.
Potonié, Pflanzenpalaeontologie, 88.
Potts, L. M., Rowland's methods of electric measurements with alternating currents, 91.
Pratt, J. H., two new occurrences of corundum in No. Carolina, 295.

R

Radio-active barium, Lengyel, 74.
— barium and polonium, 460.
— uranium, Crookes, 318.
Ransome, F. L., carnotite, etc., of Colorado, 120.
Rayleigh, possibilities of flight, 77.
— viscosity of gases as affected by temperature, 461.
— weight of hydrogen desiccated by liquid air, 459.
Robinson, H. H., determination of minerals by birefringence, 260.
ROCKS.
Analyses by Hillebrand, Stokes, etc., collated by Clarke, 250.
— statement of, Washington, 59.
Gneisses, etc., of S. W. Minnesota, Hall, 168.
Igneous rocks of Temiscouata Lake, Quebec, Gregory, 14
Ijolite, Kunsamo, Finland, 249.
Marble, flow, under pressure, Adams and Nicholson, 401.
Quartz-muscovite rock, Belmont, Nevada, Spurr, 351.
Scapolite rocks from Alaska, Spurr, 310.
Schists of gold and diamond regions, Brazil, Derby, 207.
Rollins, W., cathode stream and X-light, 382.

Röntgen rays, nature of, Rollins, 382.
Rood, O. N., experiments on high electrical resistance. Part I, 285.
Rosell, C. R., solution of resorcinol in ethyl alcohol, 449.
Rowland, H. A., electric measurements with alternating currents, 91.
Safford, J. M., Geology of Tennessee, 399.
Salisbury, R. D., surface geology of Wisconsin, 248.
Schuchert, C., Lower Silurian fauna of Baffin Land, 81.
Science, Introduction to, Hill, 406.
Scientia, 406.
Seward, A. C., Jurassic plants, 323; maidenhair tree (*Gingko*), 322; Wealden flora of Bernissart, 322.
Shaler, N. S., geology of Narragansett Basin, 163.
Shenstone, W. A., Inorganic Chemistry, 395.
Shimizu, S., string alternator, 64.
Smithsonian Institution, Report for 1898, 469.
Solar corona, nature of, Pringsheim, 77; recognition, independent of total eclipse, Deslandres, 463.
— eclipse, 89.
Sound waves, stationary, Davis, 231.
Spectra of some metals in an atmosphere of hydrogen, Crew, 463.
Spectroscopie, Handbuch der, Kayser, 464.
Spectrum, normal lines of iron, Kayser, 463.
— of hydrogen and aqueous vapor, Trowbridge, 222.
Speyers, C. L., solution of resorcinol in ethyl alcohol, 449.
Spurr, J. E., scapolite rocks from Alaska, 310; quartz-muscovite rock, Belmont, Nevada, 351.
Stevens, J. S., method of measuring surface tension, 245.
Stine, W. M., Photometry Manual, 320.
Stone, G. H., glacial gravels of Maine, 247.
Suess, Antlitz der Erde, translation by Margerie, 167.
Surface tension, measurement of, Stevens, 245.

T

Telegraphy, wireless, Vallot and Lecarme, 396.
Temiscouata Lake, Quebec, volcanic rocks of, Gregory, 14.
Temperatures, measurement of high, by gas thermometer, Holborn and Day, 171.
Tennessee, geology, Safford and Killebrew, 399.
Tierreich, das, Schulze, 89.
Todd, J. E., moraines of South Dakota, 249.
Trowbridge, J., spectra of hydrogen, spectrum of aqueous vapor, 222.

U

United States Geol. Survey, see **GEOL. REPORTS.**
— National Museum, Report, 470.

V

Van Name, R. G., sulphocyanides of copper and silver in gravimetric analysis, 451.
Van't Hoff, J. H., Leçons de Chimie Physique, 461.
Viscosity of gases, as affected by temperature, Rayleigh, 461.

W

Waddell, J., School Chemistry, 461.
Ward, L. F., Mesozoic floras of the U. S., 320.
— fossil cycads in the Yale Museum, 327.
Washington, H. S., statement of rock analyses, 59.
Weed, W. H., enrichment of mineral veins, 82.
— Little Belt Mountains, Montana, 466.
Weisbach, Determination Tables, 84.
White, D., Flora of Lower Coal Measures of Missouri, 166.
Wisconsin, copper-bearing rocks, Grant, 249.
— Dalles of the, Salisbury and Attwood, 248.

X

X-rays, see **Röntgen rays.**

Z

Zeiller, Paleobotany, 88.
Zenker, Lehrbuch d. Photochromie, 162.
Zoological results from New Britain, etc., Willey, 89.

GENERAL INDEX

OF

VOLUMES I-X OF THE FOURTH SERIES.

☞ In the references, **heavy-faced type** is used for the numbers of the volumes.

NOTE.—The names of minerals are inserted under the head of MINERALS; all obituary notices are referred to under OBITUARY. Under the heads BOTANY and BOTAN. WORKS, CHEMISTRY and CHEM. WORKS, GEOLOGY, ROCKS, the references to the topics in these departments are grouped together; in many cases the same references appear also elsewhere.

A

Abbot, C. G., longitudinal aberration of prisms, **2,** 255.
— observations at the Washington Astrophysical Observatory, **9,** 214; **10,** 470.
Abney, W. de W., color sensations in terms of luminosity, **1,** 464.
Absorption of gases by glass powder, Mülfarth, **10,** 432.
— infra-red waves by rock salt, etc., Rubens and Trowbridge, **5,** 33.
— of light in a magnetic field, Rhigi, **7,** 239.
Academy of Sciences, National, meeting at Boston, 1897, **4,** 479; New Haven, 1898, **6,** 512; New York, 1896, **2,** 462; 1899, **8,** 474; Providence, 1900, **10,** 478; Washington, 1896, **1,** 493; 1897, **3,** 426; 1898, **5,** 396; 1899, **7,** 401; 1900, **9,** 393.
— — Report for 1897, **5,** 397.
— Washington, Proceedings, **9,** 394.
Acetylene, see **CHEMISTRY.**
Acoustics, researches in, Mayer, **1,** 81.
— See **Sound.**
Actinometers, electro-chemical, use of, Rigollot, **5,** 228.
Action at a distance, Drude, **4,** 390.
Activity, Optical, and Chemical Composition, Landolt, **10,** 76.
Adams, F. D., new alkali hornblende and titaniferous andradite, Ontario, **1,** 210.
— Grenville and Hastings series of Canadian Laurentian, **3,** 173.
— flow of marble under pressure, **10,** 401.
Adams, G. I., extinct Felidæ of North America, **1,** 419; **4,** 145.
Adams, J. S., Law of Mines and Mining in the U. S., **6,** 436.
Aerolite, see **Meteorite.**
Africa, Origin of Culture in, Frobenius, **7,** 80.
Agassiz, A., Great Barrier Reef of Australia, **2,** 240.
— coral reefs of the Fiji group, **5,** 113; **8,** 80.
— explorations of the "Albatross" in the Pacific, **9,** 33, 109, 193, 369.
— Tertiary limestone reefs of Fiji, **6,** 165.
Agricultural Experiment Stations of the Univ. of California, report, **1,** 158.
Air, composition of expired, Billings, Mitchell and Bergey, **1,** 154.
— diffusion through water, Barus, **9,** 397.
— liquid, density, Ladenburg and Krügel, **9,** 64.
— stratified brush discharges in, Toepler, **7,** 67.
— See **CHEMISTRY.**
Air-thermometer bulb, measurement, Cady, **2,** 341.
Air-waves, observation of, Emden, **5,** 70.
Alabama, Geological Survey, publications, **4,** 393; **9,** 69.
— iron-making in, Phillips, **7,** 398.
— report of the valley regions, McCalley, **3,** 350.
Alaska, Klondike gold fields, **5,** 305; Cape Nome gold region, **9,** 455; explorations in, **10,** 398.
— Carices in, Holm, **10,** 266.

Albatross, explorations in the Pacific, Agassiz, **9,** 33, 109, 193, 369, 390; report on fishes by S. Garman, **9,** 390.
Aldous, J. C. P., Physics, **6,** 100.
Algebra, Hall and Knight, **1,** 328; of Quantics, Elliott, **1,** 328.
Allen, E. T., native iron in coal measures of Missouri, **4,** 99.
Alternating Currents, D. C. Jackson and J. P. Jackson, **2,** 455.
— change into direct, Graetz, **5,** 70.
— joint transmission with direct, Bedell, **10,** 160.
— measurements with, Rowland, **4,** 429; Rowland and Penniman, **6,** 97; **8,** 35; Rowland and Potts, **10,** 91.
Alternator, string, Honda and Shimizu, **10,** 64.
Aluminum, acoustic properties, Mayer, **1,** 103.
— See **CHEMISTRY.**
Ameghino, Fl., publications of, Roth, **9,** 261.
American Association for the Advancement of Science, see **Association.**
— Geological Society, see **Geological.**
— Microscopical Society, transactions, **4,** 256; **5,** 321; **8,** 399.
— Museum of Natural History, catalogue of types, **9,** 69.
Ames, J. S., Theory of Physics, **3,** 420.
— Manual of Experiments in Physics, **5,** 302.
— Zeeman effect, **6,** 99; Free Expansion of Gases, **6,** 504.
— Prismatic and diffraction Spectra, **7,** 69.
Andrews, C. W., geology, etc., of Christmas Is., **10,** 76.
Aneroid, curl, Barus, **1,** 115.
Antillean Valleys, submarine, Spencer, **6,** 272.
Appalachians, extension across Mississippi, etc., Branner, **4,** 357.
Arctic Discoveries, Greeley, **1,** 403.
— sea ice, geological action, Tarr, **3,** 223.
Argentine, Paleozoic faunas, Kayser, **5,** 72.
Argon, spectra of, Trowbridge and Richards, **3,** 15.
— See **CHEMISTRY.**
Arizona, Governor's report, **7,** 169; report on petrified forest, L. F. Ward, **9,** 461.
Arkansas, Devonian interval in northern, Williams, **8,** 139.
Arkansas, thickness of Paleozoic in, Branner, **2,** 229.
Artesian wells in the Dakotas, Darton, **5,** 161.
Association, American, meeting at Buffalo, 1896, **2,** 90, 307; at Detroit, 1897, **4,** 160, 250; at Boston, 1898, **5,** 397; **6,** 199, 363; at Columbus, 1899, **8,** 86, 238, 311; at New York, 1900, **9,** 461; **10,** 169.
— Australasian, **2,** 397.
— British, meeting at Liverpool, 1896, **2,** 90, 397; at Toronto, 1897, **4,** 324; at Bristol, 1898, **6,** 372; at Dover, 1899, **8,** 238; at Bradford, 1900, **10,** 169.
Astronomical Observatory, Harvard College, Publications, **1,** 75; **3,** 252, 492; **5,** 80, 320; **8,** 87; **9,** 311.
— — University of Chicago, Publications, **9,** 311.
Astronomy, Elements of, Campbell, **8,** 88.
— Herschels and Modern, Clerke, **1,** 76.
Astrophysical Observatory at Washington, observations, Abbot, **9,** 214; **10,** 470.
Atkinson, E., Electricity and Magnetism, **2,** 83.
Atmospheric air, see **Air.**
— electricity, variation in, Chauveau, **10,** 161.
Atom, relation to the charge of electricity carried, Thomson, **1,** 140.
Atoms, existence of masses smaller than, Thomson, **8,** 463.
— in Space, Arrangement of, Van't Hoff, **5,** 388.
— ions and molecules, color relations, Lea, **1,** 405.
— masses of, Berthelot, **9,** 62.
Audition, limits of, Rayleigh, **4,** 69.
Auroral period, 27-day, Clayton, **5,** 81.
Austin, M., oxidation of manganese, **5,** 260; estimation of manganese, **5,** 209, 382.
— manganese as pyrophosphate, **6,** 233.
— ammonium-magnesium phosphate, **7,** 187.
— double ammonium phosphates of beryllium, zinc, and cadmium, **8,** 206.
— ammonium-magnesium arseniate, **9,** 55.
Australia, Great Barrier Reef of, Agassiz, **2,** 240.
— meteorites, Ward, **5,** 135.
Avery, E. M., School Physics, **1,** 57.

B

Bacteria and decomposition of rocks, Branner, **3**, 438.
Baffinland, observations, Bell, **4**, 476; Lower Silurian fauna of, Schuchert, **10**, 81.
Bailey, G. H., Tutorial Chemistry, **3**, 357; **5**, 390.
Bailey, L. H., Plantbreeding, **1**, 151; Survival of the Unlike, **3**, 77; Lessons with Plants, **5**, 318; Evolution of our Native Fruits, **7**, 78.
Bailey, W. W., Botanizing, **9**, 80.
Bain, H. F., limestone at Bethany, Missouri, **5**, 433.
Baldwin, DeF., action of acetylene on the oxides of copper, **8**, 354.
Bancroft, W. D., The Phase Rule, **4**, 67.
Barbour, E. H., on Dæmonelix, **4**, 77.
Barlow, A. E., Grenville and Hastings series of Canadian Laurentian, **3**, 173.
Barnes, C. R., Analytic keys to N. American Mosses, **3**, 354; Plant Life, **7**, 244.
Barringer, D. M., Law of Mines and Mining in the U. S., **6**, 436; Minerals of Commercial Value, **5**, 155.
Barrington-Brown, rubies of Burma, **1**, 64.
Barus, C., counter-twisted curl aneroid, **1**, 115.
— liquid carbon dioxide, **2**, 1.
— interferential induction balance, **3**, 107; excursions of a telephone diaphragm, **3**, 219.
— combination tones of siren and organ pipe, **5**, 88; electro-magnetic theory of light, **5**, 343.
— colloidal glass, **6**, 270; compressibility of colloids, **6**, 285.
— thermodynamic relations of hydrated glass, **7**, 1.
— motion of a submerged index thread of mercury, **9**, 139; thermodynamic relations of waterglass, **9**, 161; diffusion of air through water, **9**, 397.
— torsional magnetostriction, **10**, 407.
Bascom, F., volcanic rocks of South Mt., Pennsylvania, **3**, 160.
Bashore, H. B., glacial gravels in Lower Susquehanna Valley, **1**, 281,
Battelli, H., physical papers from the University of Pisa, **3**, 493.
Battery, large storage, John Trowbridge, **3**, 246.
Bauer, Survey of Maryland, **6**, 513.
Baumhauer, Crystal-Symmetry, **9**, 73.
Bayley, W. S., rocks of Crystal Falls iron-bearing district, **9**, 451.
Beach, F. E., General Physics, **7**, 314.
Bearpaw Mountains, Montana, geology, Weed and Pirsson, **1**, 283, 351; **2**, 136, 188.
Becker, G. F., gold fields of the S. Appalachians, **1**, 57.
— rock differentiation, **3**, 21; method of computing diffusion, **3**, 280.
— fractional crystallization of rocks, **4**, 257.
— Kant as a natural philosopher, **5**, 97; auriferous conglomerate of the Transvaal, **5**, 193; determination of plagioclase feldspars, **5**, 349.
Becquerel rays, Elster and Geitel, **8**, 463; **9**, 378; chemical effects of, Curie, **9**, 145, 144; deviation in magnetic field, Giesel, **9**, 147.
— and Röntgen rays in a magnetic field, Strutt, **9**, 376.
— See also **Uranium-radiation** and **Radio-active.**
Bedell, F., Principles of the Transformer, **2**, 453: joint transmission of the alternating and direct currents, **10**, 163.
Beecher, C. E., morphology of Triarthrus, **1**, 251; comparative morphology of the Galeodidæ, by Bernard, **1**, 491.
— natural classification of the trilobites, **3**, 89, 181.
— origin of spines, **6**, 1, 125, 249, 329.
— notice of Othniel Charles Marsh, **7**, 403.
— Conrad's types of Syrian fossils, **9**, 176; Uintacrinus from Kansas, **9**, 267.
— restoration of Stylonurus lacoanus, **10**, 145.
Bell, R., rising of land around Hudson Bay, **1**, 219; observations on Baffinland, **4**, 476.
Bergen, J. Y., Elements of Botany, **3**, 490.
Berlin Academy of Sciences, 200th anniversary, **9**, 312.
Bermudas, geology of, Verrill, **9**, 313.
Bernard, H. M., comparative morphology of the Galeodidæ, **1**, 491.
Bibliotheca Zoologica II, **1**, 77; **6**, 103.
Bigelow, F. H., solar and terrestrial magnetism, **5**, 455; international cloud work for the U. S., **8**, 433.

Billings, composition of expired air, 1, 154.
Binary star, 70 Ophiuchi, 1, 159.
Biological Lectures, Wood's Holl, 1895, 2, 457.
— Variation, Davenport, 8, 399.
Birds of Colorado, Cooke, 4, 326.
— of Eastern N. America, Cory, 8, 398; 10, 89.
— Hand-list, Sharpe, 8, 398.
— Our Native, Lange, 9, 81.
— North American, Nehrling, 1, 404; 3, 358.
Bitumen, Trinidad, Peckham and Linton, 1, 193.
Black Hills, geology of northern, Irving, 9, 384.
Blair, A. A., Chemical Analysis of Iron, 2, 450.
Bliss, W. J. A., Manual of Experiments in Physics, 5, 302.
Block Island geology, Marsh, 2, 295, 375; prehistoric fauna of, Eaton, 6, 137.
Blowpipe Analysis, Getman, 9, 82.
— Penfield-Brush, 2, 459; 6, 436.
Boiling points, in Crookes vacuum, 3, 67; curves for, Speyers, 9, 341.
Bolometer, Langley, 5, 241; Abbot, 9, 217, 10, 470.
Bolton, H C., Catalogue of Scientific Periodicals 1665–1895, 6, 513; Bibliography of Chemistry, 1492–1897, 7, 322.
Bonney, T. G., Charles Lyell and Modern Geology, 1, 322.
— origin of diamonds of South Africa, 5, 76.
BOTANICAL WORKS—
Analecta Algologica, iii, Agardh, 3, 78; 9, 78.
Australian Fungi, McAlpine, 1, 324.
— Gazette, 2, 396.
Botanizing, Bailey, 9, 80.
Elements of Botany, Bergen, 3, 490; Darwin, 3, 490; Van Tieghem, 7, 77.
Flora of Franz Joseph Archipelago, Fisher, 5, 236.
— of Newfoundland, Robinson and von Schrenk, 3, 77.
— of North America, Synoptical, Robinson, vol. i, pt. I, 4, 249.
— of Northern United States, Canada, etc., Britton and Brown, 3, 76; 4, 250; 6, 277.
— of Pribiloff Islands, Macoun, 9, 232.
— of Southern United States, Chapman, 3, 425.
— of the West Indies, Urban, 7, 244.
BOTANICAL WORKS—
Flowering Plants and Ferns, Willis, 3, 353.
Forestry, Primer of, Pinchot, 8, 399.
Fossil Plants, Seward, 5, 472.
— See also **GEOLOGY.**
Index Desmidiacearum, Nordstedt, 3, 354.
Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, etc., Rehm, 1, 492.
Laboratory Practice for Beginners, Setchell, 3, 490.
Lessons in Elementary Botany, MacBride, 3, 490.
Marine Algæ of Greenland, Rosenvinge, 7, 400.
Missouri Botanical Garden, 7th Report, 2, 89; 8th Report, 5, 78; 11th Report, 9, 233.
Morphology, Experimental, Part I, Davenport, 4, 397; Part II, 7, 474.
Mosses, keys to N. American, Barnes and Heald, 3, 354.
— and Ferns, Campbell, 1, 72.
Mycetozoa, British, Lister, 1, 153.
Native Fruits, Evolution of, Bailey, 7, 78.
Paleobotany, see **GEOLOGY.**
Pflanzenfamilien, die natürlichen, Engler, 7, 169.
Pflanzengeographie, Warming, 2, 89.
Pflanzenphysiologie, Pfeffer, 5, 317.
Phycotheca Boreali-Americana, Collins, Holden and Setchell, 1, 73, 493; 3, 78, 354.
Phytogeography of Nebraska, Pound and Clements, 5, 471.
Plantbreeding, Bailey, 1, 151.
Plant Life, Barnes, 7, 244.
Plants, Catalogue of useful fiber, Dodge, 4, 478.
— Guide to the Study of Common, Spalding, 3, 490.
— Lessons with, Bailey, 5, 318.
— Nature and work of, MacDougal, 9, 391.
Practical Botany for Beginners, Bower, 3, 490.
Rhodora, 7, 245.
Study of Seaweeds, Murray, 1, 74.
Survival of the Unlike, Bailey, 3, 77.
The Teaching Botanist, Ganong, 9, 79.
Textbook of Botany, Strasburger, Schimper, Noll and Schenck, 5, 471.
Zellen u. Befrüchtungslehre, Häcker, 9, 77.

BOTANY—
Anemone apennina, Hildebrand, **9**, 231.
Ascomyceten, Früchtentwickelung, Harper, **3**, 78.
Berberitze, Hexenbesenrost der, Eriksson, **3**, 353.
Bush-fruits, Card, **7**, 78.
Carex of oriental Asia, Franchet, **10**, 84.
Carex-vegetation des aussertropischen Südamerika, **9**, 231.
Carices in Alaska, Holm, **10**, 266.
Caulerpæ, monograph of the, Bosse, **7**, 400.
Cell-wall, modifications, Van Wisselingh, **1**, 152; structure of, Gardiner, **5**, 470.
Characeæ of America, Allen, **1**, 492; of Japan, Allen, **5**, 472.
Cycads, see **GEOLOGY.**
Cyperaceæ, studies on, Holm, No. i, **1**, 348; No. ii, **2**, 214; No. iii, **3**, 121; No. iv, **3**, 429; No. v, **4**, 13; No. vi, **4**, 298; No. vii, **5**, 47; No. viii, **7**, 5; No. ix, **7**, 171; No. x, **7**, 435; No. xi, **8**, 105; No. xii, **9**, 355; No. xiii, **10**, 33; No. xiv, **10**, 266.
Delesseria, Agardh, **7**, 401.
Dicotyledones, anatomy, Solereder, **10**, 85.
Dualistic theory of descent, Sachs, **2**, 396.
Embryophyta siphonogama, Engler, **5**, 156.
Flowers, colors of, Hervey, **8**, 471.
Hepaticæ and Anthocerates of California, Howe, **8**, 309.
Hickory nuts, abnormal, Herrick, **2**, 258.
Hypogæous fungi, Californian, Harkness, **8**, 310.
Lithothamnion, Norwegian forms, Foslie, **1**, 153.
Lupinus albus, toxic action of acids on, True, **9**, 183.
Magnolias, formation of pollen-grains, Guignard, **7**, 77.
Maiden-hair tree (*Gingko*), Seward, **10**, 323.
Mosses, reproduction of, Correns, **9**, 78.
Nitrogen, appropriation of, by plants, Lutz, **8**, 85.
Permeability of the bark of tree trunks to atmospheric gases, Devaux, **5**, 318.
Phenols, effect on living plants, True, **7**, 76.
BOTANY—
Phænogamia, new system of classification, van Tieghem, **4**, 79.
Plant diseases, caused by cryptogamic parasites, Marsee, **8**, 471.
Pleiotaxy in the androecium of *Epidendrum cochleatum*, Mead, **1**, 72.
Pogonia ophioglossoides, Holm, **9**, 13.
Protoplasma, A. Fischer, **9**, 77.
Protrophie, Minks, **3**, 355.
Reis-Brand und der Setaria-Brand, Brefeld, **1**, 325.
Respiration after injury, increase of activity, Richards, **2**, 464.
Root-pressure, cause of, Leavitt, **7**, 301.
Seeds, effect on, of temperature of —250° C., Thiselton-Dyer, **9**, 74.
Soja bean, tubercles on roots, Kirchner, **1**, 151.
Sphærotheca Castagnei, die Entwickelung des Peritheciums bei, **1**, 326.
Sphagna Boreali-Americana exsiccata, Eaton and Faxon, **3**, 77.
Sugar in root of beet, Maquenne, **1**, 152.
Sugar-cane, propagation, Wakker, **1**, 324.
Timber pines of the Southern United States, Mohr, **2**, 463.
Toxic action of acids on *Lupinus albus*, True, **9**, 183.
Transpiration of plants, psychrometer for, Leavitt, **5**, 440.
Trees, winter conditions of reserve food substances, Wilcox, **6**, 69.
Variation under grafting, Daniel, **8**, 84.
Würzeln, Beiträge zur Physiologie der, Rimbach, **9**, 230.
See also **GEOLOGY.**
Boulenger, G. A., Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, **1**, 397.
Branner, J. C., thickness of the Paleozoic in Arkansas, **2**, 229; phosphate deposits of Arkansas, **3**, 159; bacteria and decomposition of rocks, **3**, 438; extension of the Appalachians across Mississippi, etc., **4**, 357.
Brazil, argillaceous rocks and quartz veins in, Derby, **7**, 343.
— Bendegó Meteorite, **4**, 159.
— schists of gold regions, Derby, **10**, 207.
Breckenridge, J. E., separation of potassium and sodium, **2**, 263.
Briggs, L. R., Röntgen rays, **1**, 247.

British Museum Catalogues, **1**, 396, 397, 398; **5**, 75, 319; **10**, 170.
Britton, N. L., Flora of the Northern United States, Canada, etc., **3**, 76; **4**, 250; **6**, 277.
Broadhead, G. C., Devonian of North Missouri, **2**, 237.
Brögger, W. C., Igneous rocks of Predazzo, **1**, 399; of Christiania, **6**, 273.
— Williams Memorial Lectures on Geology, **9**, 456.
Brown, A., Flora of the Northern United States, Canada, etc., **3**, 76; **4**, 250; **6**, 277.
Browning, P. E., interaction of chromic and arsenious acids, **1**, 35; estimation of cadmium, **2**, 269; of vanadium, **2**, 355; detection of sulphides, etc., **6**, 317; volumetric estimation of cerium, **8**, 451; estimation of thallium as the chromate, **8**, 460; estimation of thallium, **9**, 137; separation of nickel from cobalt, **10**, 316.
Brush, C. F., a new gas, **6**, 431.
Brush, G. J., Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, revised by Penfield, **2**, 459; **6**, 436.
Brush discharges in air, Toepler, **7**, 67.
Burbank, J. E., X-rays and mineral phosphorescence, **5**, 53; phosphorescence by electrification, **5**, 55; source of X-rays, **5**, 129.
Bush, K. J., Ledidæ and Nuculidæ of N. Atlantic coast, **3**, 51.
Byerly, W. E., Differential Calculus, **1**, 328.

C

Cadmium normal element, Jaeger and Wachsmuth, **3**, 71.
Cady, W. G., measurement of an air thermometer bulb, **2**, 341; energy of cathode rays, **10**, 1.
Cajori, F., History of Elementary Mathematics, **3**, 79.
— History of Physics, **7**, 394.
— search for solar X-rays on Pike's Peak, **2**, 289.
Calculus, Lambert, **6**, 513; for Engineers, Perry, **4**, 398.
California, Mesozoic plants from, Fontaine, **2**, 273.
— tin deposits of Temescal, Fairbanks, **4**, 39.
Call, R. E., Rafinesque's Ichthyologica Ohiensis, **7**, 473.
Calvin, S., geology of Johnson Co., Iowa, **5**, 149.
Campbell, D. H., Structure, etc., of Mosses and Ferns, **1**, 72.
— Evolution of Plants, **9**, 79.
Campbell, H. D., Specimens from Chichan-Kanab, Yucatan, **2**, 413.
Campbell, W. W., Elements of Practical Astronomy, **8**, 88.
Canada Geological Survey, publications, **1**, 150, 490; Hoffmann's report, **2**, 88; vol. vii, 1894, **3**, 72, 421, 488; Hoffmann's report, **4**, 78; vol. viii, 1895, **4**, 394; vol. ix, 1896, **5**, 232; 1897, **6**, 434, 510; vol. ix, 1896, **7**, 71; 1898, **8**, 232; **9**, 68; vol. x, 1897, **9**, 156, 302, 456; 1899, **10**, 165; vol. xi, **10**, 399; Hoffmann's report, **10**, 404.
— Laurentian of, Adams and Barlow, **3**, 173.
— minerals of, Hoffmann, **2**, 88; **4**, 78; **6**, 437; **10**, 404.
Canadian Paleontology, Whiteaves, **7**, 71.
— Paleozoic corals, revision of, Lambe, **9**, 155.
Cape Breton, Etcheminian fauna of, Matthew, **9**, 158.
Cape Cod, Geology, Shaler, **8**, 76.
Cape of Good Hope, geological commission, 1896, **4**, 395.
Cape Nome gold region, **9**, 455.
Carbon, see **CHEMISTRY.**
Card, F. W., Bush-fruits, **7**, 78.
Carmichael, N. R., Röntgen rays, **1**, 247.
Carpenter, G. H., Insects, their Structure and Life, **8**, 473.
Case, E. C., foramina in cranium of a Permian reptile, **3**, 321.
Cathetometer, Wadsworth, **1**, 41.
Cathode light and the nature of the Lenard rays, **4**, 475.
— photography, Trowbridge, **1**, 245.
— ray phenomena, Elster and Geitel, **1**, 139.
— rays and their effects, Wright, **1**, 235.
— — change of energy into light rays, Wiedemann, **6**, 433.
— — dispersion by magnetic force, Birkeland, **8**, 463.
— — effect on air, Lenard, **5**, 149.
— — effect on conductivity of gases, McLennan, **10**, 319.
— — energy of, Cady, **10**, 1.
— — nature of, Thomson, **4**, 71, 391.
— — reflection, Starke, **6**, 433.
— — velocity and susceptibility to magnetic action, Wiechert, **9**, 148.
— — and X-light, Rollins, **10**, 382.
— See **RÖNTGEN RAYS.**

Cell in Development and Inheritance, Wilson, **3**, 161.
Chalmers, R., Pleistocene marine shore lines, **1**, 302; glaciation in New Brunswick, etc., **3**, 72; preglacial decay of rocks in East Canada, **5**, 273.
Chapman, A. W., Flora of the Southern United States, **3**, 425.
CHEMICAL WORKS—
Analytische Chemie, Ostwald, **5**, 221.
Chemical Experiments, Williams, **1**, 317.
Chemistry, Bibliography, 1492–1897, Bolton, **7**, 322.
— in Daily Life, Lassar-Cohn and Muir, **2**, 449.
— of Fatty Compounds, Whiteley, **1**, 53.
Chimie Physique, Van't Hoff, **7**, 157; **10**, 461.
Copper Smelting, modern, E. D. Peters, Jr., **1**, 54.
Dictionary of Inorganic Solubilities, Comey, **1**, 484.
Fermentations, Schützenberger, **1**, 484.
Grundlinien der anorganischen Chemie, Ostwald, **10**, 394.
Grundriss d. allgemeinen Chemie, Ostwald, **9**, 65.
Industrial Chemistry, Thorp, **7**, 157.
Inorganic Chemical Preparations, Thorp, **3**, 357; **5**, 222.
Inorganic Chemistry, Shenstone, **10**, 395.
Laboratory Manual, Hillyer, **9**, 65; Williams, **3**, 357.
Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chemie, Ostwald, **3**, 357; **5**, 222; **8**, 74; **9**, 64.
Lessons in Physical Chemistry, Van't Hoff, **7**, 157.
Lexikon der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen, Richter, **9**, 445.
Manual of Chemical Analysis, Fleurent, **5**, 147; Newth, **7**, 67.
— of Qualitative Analysis, Fresenius and Wells, **4**, 474.
Méchanique chimique, Duhem, **3**, 419.
Molekulargewichtsbestimmung, Fuchs, **1**, 53.
Organic Chemistry, Cohn, **1**, 53; Noyes, **5**, 147.
Physical Chemistry, Lehfeldt, **9**, 445; Speyers, **5**, 390; Van't Hoff, **7**, 157, **10**, 461.
CHEMICAL WORKS—
Physikalisch-chemische Propädeutik, Griesbach, **2**, 450; **5**, 321; **10**, 461.
Practical Inorganic Chemistry, Turpin, **1**, 317.
Methods of Organic Chemistry, Gattermann, **2**, 450.
Progress of Scientific Chemistry, Tilden, **8**, 385.
Proofs of Chemical Laws, Cornish, **1**, 52.
Qualitative Chemical Analysis, H. L. Wells, **6**, 269; J. S. C. Wells, **6**, 269.
School Chemistry, Waddell, **10**, 461.
Spirit of Organic Chemistry, Lachman, **8**, 73.
Sucres, et leurs principaux Derivés, Maquenne, **9**, 445.
Tutorial Chemistry, Bailey, **3**, 357; **5**, 390.
CHEMISTRY—
Acetic series, fractional distillation of acids of, Sorel, **3**, 70.
Acetylene, action of, on the oxides of copper, Gooch and Baldwin, **8**, 354.
— certain derivatives of, Erdman and Köthner, **7**, 469.
— explosive properties, Berthelot and Vieille, **3**, 483.
— products of the explosion of, Mixter, **9**, 1; **10**, 299.
Actinium, new radio-active substance, Debierne, **9**, 444.
Ætherion, Crookes, **7**, 64.
Air, combustion in rarefied, Benedicenti, **6**, 95.
— influence of the silent discharge on, Shenstone and Evans, **5**, 464.
— new constituents of, Ramsay and Travers, **6**, 192, 360; Brush, **6**, 431.
Alkali metals, spectra of fused salts, De Gramont, **3**, 150.
— nitrates, preparation, Divers, **7**, 311.
Alumina, separation from molten magmas, Pratt, **8**, 227.
Aluminum, separation from beryllium, Havens, **4**, 111; from iron, Gooch and Havens, **2**, 416; from zinc, etc., by hydrochloric acid, **6**, 45.
— nitride, Francke, **6**, 501.
Ammonia, compounds of metallic salts with, Wiede and Hoffmann, **1**, 393.
Ammonium chloride, action upon minerals, Clarke and Steiger, **9**, 117, 345.

CHEMISTRY—
Ammonium cyanide, manufacture of, Lance, **5**, 69.
— magnesium arseniate, Austin, **9**, 55.
— magnesium phosphate, Gooch and Austin, **7**, 187.
— peroxide, Melikoff and Pissarjewski, **6**, 195.
Argon and its combinations, Berthelot, **8**, 383; determination in air, Schloesing, **1**, 49; passage through thin films of India-rubber, Rayleigh, **9**, 292; refractivity, Ramsay and Travers, **5**, 227; spectra of, **3**, 15; viscosity, Rayleigh, **9**, 375.
— and helium, Lockyer, **3**, 152; electric discharge in, Collie and Ramsay, **3**, 241; expansion of, **3**, 241; electric discharge through, Strutt, **9**, 294; homogeneity of, Ramsay and Collie, **2**, 300; from a natural spring, Moureu, **2**, 301; properties, Rayleigh, **1**, 315.
— — and other gases, relative rates of effusion, Donnan, **9**, 443.
Arsenic acid, iodometric estimation, Gooch and Morris, **10**, 151.
— sulphide, new, Scott, **9**, 442.
Atomic masses, calculation, Berthelot, **9**, 62.
Barium, radio-active, Lengyel, **10**, 74; artificial, Debierne, **10**, 393; atomic weight of, Curie, **10**, 392.
Barium chloride, radio-active, Curie, **9**, 144.
— and polonium, **10**, 460.
Beryllium, Retgers, **2**, 448; electrolytic preparation, Lebeau, **7**, 155.
— zinc and cadmium, double ammonium phosphates, Austin, **8**, 206.
Boric acid, estimation of, Gooch and Jones, **7**, 34; Jones, **7**, 147, **8**, 127.
Borides of calcium, barium and strontium, Moissan and Williams, **5**, 388.
Cadmium, estimation of, Browning and Jones, **2**, 269.
Cæsium, properties of, Eckardt and Graefe, **10**, 75.
— and rubidium, double halogen salts, Wells and Foote, **3**, 461.
— and zirconium, double fluorides, Wells and Foote, **1**, 18.
Caffeine, synthesis, Fischer and Ach, **1**, 316.
Calcium, metallic, properties, Moissan, **6**, 428; **7**, 393; preparation of, von Lengyel, **9**, 63.

CHEMISTRY—
Calcium group, eutropic series, Eppler, **7**, 470.
— hydride, Moissan, **6**, 428.
— nitride, Moissan, **6**, 500.
Carbon, conductivity for heat and electricity, Cellier, **5**, 223.
— dioxide, action on soluble borates, Jones, **5**, 442; iodometric method for determination, Phelps, **2**, 70; experiments with liquid, Barus, **2**, 1.
— electro-chemical equivalent, Coehn, **5**, 218.
— monoxide, direct elimination, Engler and Grimm, **6**, 193; influence of water on the combustion of, Martin, **9**, 293; poisoning, Sachs, **10**, 395.
— trivalent, Gomberg, **10**, 458.
— and hydrogen, direct union, Bone and Jordan, **3**, 481.
— and oxygen, presence in sun, Trowbridge, **1**, 329.
— varieties of, Moissan, **5**, 220.
Cerium, volumetric estimation of, Browning, **8**, 451.
Charcoal in purification of spirit, Glasenapp, **8**, 161.
Chlorine, bromine, etc., separation, Bennett and Placeway, **2**, 300.
— and hydrogen, action of light on, Gautier and Hélier, **5**, 144.
— peroxide, explosion with carbon monoxide, Dixon, **4**, 472.
Chromic and arsenious acids, interaction of, Browning, **1**, 35.
Chromite, method of decomposing, Fieber, **10**, 76.
Chromium tetroxide and perchromates, Wiede, **5**, 299.
Combustion of organic substance in the wet way, Phelps, **4**, 372.
Copper arsenides, artificial, Koenig, **10**, 439.
— estimation as oxalate, Peters, **10**, 359.
— sulphocyanides, Van Name, **10**, 451.
— voltameter, Foerster, **5**, 219.
Crookes vacuum, boiling points, Krafft and Weilandt, **3**, 67.
Cuprous chloride and acetylene, Chavastelon, **7**, 237.
Cyanide process, chemistry of, Bodlaender, **2**, 448.
Cyanogen, volumetric determination, Denigès, **1**, 50; spark spectrum, Hartley, **4**, 388.
Dalton's law for solutions, Wildermann, **4**, 387.

CHEMISTRY—
Double salts, Van't Hoff, **4**, 68.
Electric discharge, synthetic action of dark, Losanitsch and Jovitschitsch, **4**, 66.
— oscillations, chemical action, Hemptinne, **4**, 471.
Electro-chemical method for changing currents, Graetz, **5**, 218.
Electrolysis of water, Sokoloff, **3**, 149.
Electrolytes, conductivity of, **3**, 391.
Electrolytic decomposition, **5**, 66; dissociation and osmotic pressure, **5**, 65, 463; dissociation theory, Noyes and Blanchard, **10**, 460; production of hypochlorides, etc., **3**, 149; of iodoform, **5**, 466; solution and deposition of carbon, **4**, 389.
Electrosynthesis, Mixter, **4**, 51; **6**, 217.
Elements, relations between atomic weights of, Lea, **1**, 386; classification, Lea, **1**, 405.
Enantiomorphism, Kipping and Pope, **6**, 502.
Ferric chloride, action on metallic gold, McIlhiney, **2**, 293.
Fertilizers, use of heavy solutions in the examination of, Bryant, **2**, 82.
Fluorescence and chemical composition, Meyer, **5**, 387.
Fluorine, liquefaction, Moissan and Dewar, **4**, 318.
Gallium in the clay-ironstone of Yorkshire, Hartley and Ramage, **2**, 378.
Gas, action of heating on detonating, V. Meyer and Raum, **1**, 138.
Gaseous elements, specific heat of, Berthelot, **4**, 65.
Gases, molecular masses, Berthelot, **7**, 154; new methods for measuring, Bleier, **5**, 385.
Glycogen, formative property of, Creighton, **3**, 426.
Gold, aqueous solutions of metallic, Zsigmondy, **7**, 236.
— experiment with, Lea, **3**, 64.
— iodometric determination, Gooch and Morley, **8**, 261.
— and silver in sea-water, Liversidge, **2**, 304.
Graphitic acid, Staudenmaier, **7**, 65.
Hæmochromogen, Von Zeynek, **8**, 162.
Helium, action of silent electric discharge on, Berthelot, **4**, 152; density, Ramsay, **3**, 241; experiments with, **6**, 499; homogeneity of, Ramsay and Travers **7**, 310; liquefaction, Olszewski, **2**, 301, 379; occlusion by palladium, **5**, 224.
— argon and krypton, position in scheme of elements, Crookes, **6**, 189.
— See *Argon* (p. 486).
Hydrazine, free, de Bruyn, **1**, 316; **3**, 479.
Hydrazoic acid, Curtius and Rissom, **8**, 382.
Hydrocarbon, new, Schickler, **3**, 70.
Hydrochloric acid in titrations by sodium thiosulphate, Norton, **7**, 287.
Hydrogen, action on sulphuric acid, **5**, 465; boiling point, Dewar, **6**, 361; desiccated by liquid air, weight, Rayleigh, **10**, 459; liquefaction, Dewar, **6**, 96; liquid, Dewar, **8**, 160; solidification, Dewar, **8**, 382, viscosity of, Rayleigh, **9**, 375; **10**, 461.
— peroxide, Jannasch, **2**, 81; Traube, **1**, 136.
— and oxygen, combination, Berthelot, **5**, 220.
Hyponitrous acid, Kirschner, **6**, 499.
Inorganic compounds, structural isomerism, Sabanéeff, **4**, 66.
— molecular mass of, Werner, **6**, 195.
Iodic acid in analysis of iodides, Gooch and Walker, **3**, 293.
Iodine, in the analysis of alkalies, etc, Walker, **6**, 455; method of preparing pure, **5**, 387; spectra of, Konen, **4**, 67.
— and bromine solutions, absorption spectra, Wood, **3**, 67.
Ions, see **Ions.**
Iron, atomic weight, Richards and Baxter, **10**, 75.
— determination of ferrous, Hillebrand and Stokes, **10**, 393; of ferric, Norton, **8**, 25.
— separation of, Havens and Way, **8**, 217.
— carbide, direct production, Moissan, **5**, 67.
— silicide, preparation, Lebeau, **8**, 72.
Krypton, Ramsay, **6**, 192; **9**, 62, 442; Crookes, **6**, 189.
Lead and bismuth in zinc, solubility, Spring and Romanoff, **3**, 418.
Liquids, solubilities, Aignan and Dugas, **5**, 297.

CHEMISTRY—
Lithium, preparation, Warren, **3**, 243.
— and beryllium, Borchers, **3**, 151.
— ammonium, etc., Moissan, **8**, 384.
— and calcium with ammonium, Moissan, **7**, 65.
Lucium, Barrière, **2**, 378.
Manganese, estimation of, Gooch and Austin, **5**, 209; Austin, **5**, 382; oxidation of, Gooch and Austin, **5**, 260; determination as pyrophosphate, Gooch and Austin, **6**, 233.
— carbide, Moissan, **1**, 392.
Melting point and critical temperature, relation, Clarke, **2**, 299.
Mercuric antimonide, **10**, 75.
Mercury in the colloidal condition, **8**, 384.
— determination as mercurous oxalate, Peters, **9**, 401.
— titration by sodium thiosulphate, Norton. **10**, 48.
Metallic hydroxides, preparation by electrolysis, Lorenz, **3**, 244.
Metals, diffusion, Roberts-Austen, **3**, 147; "excited" Wislicenus, **3**, 244; preparation by means of aluminum, Goldschmidt, **7**, 154.
Metargon, Dewar, **6**, 360, 361; **9**, 62.
Methane and air, explosion by electric current, Couriot and Meunier, **7**, 236.
Molecular mass of solid substances, Traube, **6**, 95; determined by the boiling point, Walker and Lumsden, **6**, 429.
Molybdenum, estimation iodometrically, Gooch, **3**, 237; **6**, 168.
Molybdic acid, iodometric estimation, Gooch and Fairbanks, **2**, 156.
Neodymium, Boudouard, **7**, 157.
Neon and Metargon, Ramsay and Travers, **6**, 360; Ramsay, **9**, 62.
Nickel, extraction by the Mond process, Roberts-Austen, **7**, 64.
— and cobalt, separation by hydrochloric acid, Havens, **6**, 396; separation, Browning and Hartwell, **10**, 316.
Nitrates, presence in the air, Defren, **3**, 418; conversion into cyanides, of, Kerp, **4**, 390.
Nitric acid, action upon potassium cobalti-cyanide, Jackson and Comey, **2**, 82.
Nitrogen, absorption by carbon compounds, Berthelot, **4**, 473; absorption by lithium, Deslandres, **1**, 138.
CHEMISTRY—
Nitrogen gas, oxidation, Rayleigh, **3**, 416.
— pentasulphide, Muthmann and Clever, **3**, 480.
Nitrous acid, action in a Grove cell, Ihle, **3**, 150.
Oceanic salt deposits, formation of, Van't Hoff and Meyerhoffer, **8**, 73.
Orthophthalic acids, supposed two forms, Howe, **1**, 485; non-existence of two, Wheeler, **2**, 449.
Oxalic acid, titration, Gooch and Peters, **7**, 461.
Oxygen, determination in air and in aqueous solution, Kreider, **2**, 361; evolution during reduction, **5**, 298.
— and hydrogen, atomic weights, Thomsen, **1**, 316; occlusion, Mond, Ramsay and Shields, **7**, 468.
— sulphur and selenium, series spectra, **5**, 145.
Ozomolybdates, Muthmann and Nagel, **8**, 160.
Ozone, boiling point, Troost, **6**, 362; properties, Ladenburg, **7**, 310.
Palladium, reduction in presence of, Zelinsky, **7**, 393.
Permanganate, action on hydrogen peroxide, Baeyer and Villiger, **10**, 458.
Peroxides, production of, Bach, **5**, 68; Melikoff and Pissarjewsky, **8**, 72.
Persulphuric acid, formation, Elbs and Schönherr, **3**, 68.
Petroleum, composition of American, Young, **7**, 311; formation of natural, Engler, **5**, 300; normal and iso-pentane from America, Young and Thomas, **4**, 319.
Phosphorus in iron, determination, Fairbanks, **2**, 181.
Platinum, fusibility, V. Meyer, **2**, 81.
— and gold, solution in electrolytes, Margueles, **7**, 236.
— and potassium, double halides, Herty, **1**, 315.
Refraction, relation of, to density, Traube, **3**, 479.
Refractivities of air, oxygen, etc., Ramsay and Travers, **5**, 227.
Resorcinol, solution in ethyl alcohol, Speyers and Rosell, **10**, 449.
Rotation angle, new substance for increasing, Walden, **5**, 463.
Rubidium and its dioxide, Erdmann and Köthner, **3**, 482.

CHEMISTRY—
Salts, photoelectric properties of colored, Elster and Geitel, **6**, 95.
Sea-water, gold and silver in, Liversidge, **2**, 304.
Selenious and selenic acid, iodometric determination, Gooch and Peirce, **1**, 31.
Selenium, gravimetric determination, Peirce, **1**, 416; separation from tellurium, Gooch and Peirce, **1**, 181.
— interference rings, Longden, **10**, 55.
— monoxide, Peirce, **2**, 163.
Silicates, decomposition by boric acid, Jannasch and Heidenreich, **1**, 139; experiments with, Clarke, **8**, 245; **9**, 117, 345.
Silicon, spectrum of, de Gramont, **4**, 388.
Silver, colloidal, Lottermoser and Von Meyer, **7**, 156.
— oxide, reaction upon hydrogen peroxide, Riegler, **3**, 69.
— peroxide and peroxynitrate, Mulder, **7**, 156.
— peroxynitrate, Sulc, Mulder, and Heringa, **3**, 69.
Sodic sulphate, transition temperature, Richards, **6**, 201.
Sodium carbide, Matignon, **6**, 196.
— sub-oxide and peroxide, Forcrand, **6**, 501.
— thiosulphate, titration with iodic acid, Walker, **4**, 235.
Stibonium compounds, **10**, 75.
Strontium compounds, Sörensen, **1**, 392.
Strychnine, new bases from, Tafel, **7**, 394.
Sulphide of nitrogen, Cleves and Muthmann, **1**, 391.
Sulphides, etc., detection of, Browning and Howe, **6**, 317.
Sulphocyanides of copper and silver, Van Name, **10**, 451.
Sulphur, forms of, **10**, 161.
— molecular weight, Orndorff and Terrasse, **1**, 483.
— dioxide, combination with oxygen, Russell and Smith, **9**, 293.
Supersaturation and supercooling, Ostwald, **4**, 151.
Telluric acid, compounds with iodates, Weinland and Prause, **10**, 76.
Tellurium, determination, Gooch and Morgan, **2**, 271.
Tellurous acid in presence of haloid salts, Gooch and Peters, **8**, 122.
CHEMISTRY—
Thallium, estimation of, Browning and Hutchins, **8**, 460; Browning, **9**, 137.
Thermochemical method for determining the equivalents of acids, Berthelot, **4**, 151.
Thermodynamics of the swelling of starch, Rodewald, **5**, 297.
Titanium, properties, etc., **1**, 52.
Triphenylmethyl, Gomberg, **10**, 458.
Tungsten trioxide, separation from molybdenum trioxide, Ruegenberg and Smith, **10**, 460.
Uraninite and eliasite, gases obtained from, Lockyer, **3**, 242.
Uranium, radio activity, Crookes, **10**, 318.
Vanadium, distribution, **7**, 470; estimation of, Browning and Goodman, **2**, 355.
Vapor pressure of reciprocally soluble liquids, Ostwald, **6**, 93.
Victorium, Crookes, **9**, 146.
Voltaic action, influence of proximity on, Gore, **5**, 144.
Water, constitution of, Brühl, **1**, 138.
Zirconium with lithium, etc., double fluorides, Wells and Foote, **3**, 466.
Chester, A. H., Dictionary of Mineral Names, **1**, 401; Catalogue of Minerals, **5**, 78; krennerite, from Cripple Creek, Colo., **5**, 375.
Chili, Geology and Petrography of, von Wolff, **9**, 228.
Chittenden, H. M., Yellowstone National Park, **1**, 327.
Christiansen, C., Theoretical Physics, **3**, 419.
Christmas Island, geology, Andrews, **10**, 79.
Clark, W. B., Potomac river section of Atlantic Coast Eocene, **1**, 365; Eocene deposits of middle Atlantic slope, **3**, 250.
— Geological Survey of Maryland, **7**, 69; **9**, 223; Maryland Weather Service, **9**, 234.
Clarke, F. W., Constants of Nature, **3**, 245.
— hydromica from New Jersey, **7**, 365; composition of roscoelite, **7**, 451.
— constitution of tourmaline **8**, 111; experiments with pectolite, etc., **8**, 245.
— action of ammonium chloride on analcite and leucite, **9**, 117; on natrolite, etc., **9**, 345.

Clarke, F. W., rock analyses of U. S. Geol. Survey, **10**, 469.
Clarke, J. M., Dictyospongidæ, **9**, 69.
Clayton, H. H., seven-day weather period, **2**, 7; 27-day auroral period and the moon, **5**, 81.
Clements, J. M., contact metamorphism, **7**, 81; iron-bearing district of Crystal Falls, Michigan, **9**, 451.
Clerke, A. M., the Herschels and Modern Astronomy, **1**, 76.
Climate of Davis' and Baffin's Bay, Tarr, **3**, 315.
— of Frankfurt a. M., Ziegler and König, **3**, 358.
— of Geological Past, Dubois, **1**, 62.
Cloud work for the U. S., international, Bigelow, **8**, 433.
Coast Survey, U. S., Report, **8**, 87.
Coherer, action of, Mizuno, **10**, 463.
— quantitative investigation, A. Trowbridge, **8**, 199.
— theory of, Van Gulik, **6**, 433; Aschkinass, **6**, 503.
— use in measuring electric waves, Behrendsen, **7**, 158.
Cohn, L., Organic Chemistry, **1**, 53.
Collins, W. D., surface travel on electrolytes, **5**, 59.
Colloids, compressibility of, and jelly theory of the ether, Barus, **6**, 285.
Color relations of atoms, ions and molecules, **1**, 405.
— sensations in terms of luminosity, Abney, **8**, 464.
— vision, Rood, **8**, 258.
Colorado canyon, geology, Davis, **10**, 251.
— carnotite, etc., of, Hillebrand and Ransome, **10**, 120.
— Devonian strata in, Spencer, **9**, 125.
— tellurides from, Palache, **10**, 419.
Colors, analysis of contrast, Mayer, **1**, 38.
Comet of 1843 I., Kreutz, **1**, 75.
Comets, orbits of, Stichenroth, **3**, 160.
Conductivity of carbon, **5**, 223.
Connecticut, lava beds of Meriden, Davis, **1**, 1.
Conrad's types of Syrian fossils, Beecher, **9**, 176.
Constants of Nature, Clarke, **3**, 245.
Cooke, W. W., Birds of Colorado, **4**, 326.
Cooley, L. C., Physics, **4**, 390.
Coolgardie gold field, geology, Blatchford, **8**, 396.
Coral barrier reef of Australia, Agassiz, **2**, 240.
— boring at Funafuti, **5**, 75; **7**, 317.
— islands of the Pacific, Agassiz, **9**, 33, 109, 193, 369.
— reefs of the Fijis, Agassiz, **5**, 113; **6**, 165; **8**, 80.
Cordoba Photographs, Gould, **4**, 480.
Cornish, V., Proofs of Chemical Laws, **1**, 52.
Corona, see **Solar**.
Corrigan, S. J., Constitution of Gases, etc., **1**, 328.
Cory, C. B., Birds of N. America, **8**, 398; **10**, 89.
Crater Lake, Oregon, Diller, **3**, 165; **7**, 316.
Crew, H., Elements of Physics, **9**, 146.
Crookes, W., position of helium, argon and krypton, in scheme of elements, **6**, 189; radio-activity of uranium, **10**, 318.
Crookes' tube, images in the field of, Oumoff and Samoiloff, **2**, 452.
— use for X-rays, Hutchins and Robinson, **1**, 463.
Crosby, W. O., geology of Newport Neck and Conanicut Island, **3**, 230.
Cross, W., igneous rocks in Wyoming, **4**, 115.
Crystalline liquids, Schenck, **9**, 63.
Crystallization, emission of light during, Bandrowski, **1**, 51.
Crystallography, Dewalque, **2**, 307; Lewis, **9**, 73; Linck, **2**, 306; Panebianco., **2**, 307; Patton, **2**, 306.
Crystals, Characters of, Moses, **8**, 84.
— detection of dextro- and lævo-rotating, Kreider, **8**, 133.
— drawing of, Moses, **1**, 462.
— measurement of, Palache, **2**, 279.
— rotation of circular polarizing, Landolt, **3**, 416.
Currents, rapid break for large, Webster, **3**, 383.
— See **Alternating**.
Cycads, American fossil, Wieland, **7**, 219, 305, 383; Ward, **9**, 70, 384, **10**, 327.

D

Dæmonelix, papers on, **4**, 77.
Dale, T. N., structural details in the Green Mountain region, **2**, 395.
Dall, W. H., Tertiary Fauna of Florida, **7**, 71.
Daly, R. A., studies in the amphiboles and pyroxenes, **8**, 82, 83.
Dana, E. S., Text-book of Mineralogy, new edition, **6**, 275.

Dana, E. S., First Appendix to System of Mineralogy, **8**, 236.
Dana, J. D., Life of, by D. C. Gilman, **9**, 80.
— Text-book of Geology, new edition, by W. N. Rice, **5**, 393.
Darton, N. H., catalogue of contributions to North American geology, 1732–1891, **3**, 350; geothermal data from artesian wells in the Dakotas, **5**, 161; dikes of felsophyre and basalt in Virginia, **6**, 305; hydromica from New Jersey, **7**, 365.
Darwin, F., Elements of Botany, **3**, 490.
Davenport, C. B., Experimental Morphology, Part I, **4**, 397; Part II, **7**, 474; Biological Variation, **8**, 399.
Davis, B., rotation caused by stationary sound-waves, **10**, 231.
Davis, W. M., lava beds at Meriden, Conn., **1**, 1; origin of freshwater Tertiary of Rocky Mts., **9**, 387; notes on the Colorado Canyon, **10**, 251.
— Physical Geography, **7**, 248.
Davison, C., diurnal periodicity of earthquakes, **1**, 402; Hereford earthquake of December 17, 1896, **8**, 235; earthquake sounds, **9**, 307.
Davison, J. M., wardite, **2**, 154; platinum and iridium in meteoric iron, **7**, 4.
Davy, Humphrey, Poet and Philosopher, Thorpe, **2**, 449.
Dawson, J. W., genus Lepidophloios, **5**, 394.
Day, A. L., gas thermometer at high temperatures, **8**, 165, **10**, 171; thermo-electricity in certain metals, **8**, 303.
Day, H. D., residual viscosity on thermal expansion, **2**, 342; magnetic increment of rigidity, **3**, 449.
Decomposition, non-explosive, Hoitsema, **9**, 63
DeForest, L., reflection of Hertzian waves, **8**, 58.
De Launay, L., Gold Mines of the Transvaal, **2**, 88.
— Diamants du Cap. **5**, 77.
— Sources thermo-minérales, **7**, 474.
Density, relation to refractive power, Traube, **3**, 479.
Derby, O. A., Bendegó meteorite, **4**, 159; accessory elements of itacolumite, etc., **5**, 187; argillaceous rocks and quartz-veins in Brazil, **7**, 343.
— schists of the gold and diamond regions of Brazil, **10**, 207; notes on monazite, **10**, 217.
Devil's Lake, Wis., geology, Salisbury and Attwood, **10**, 248.
Dewar, boiling point of hydrogen, **6**, 361; liquefaction of hydrogen, **6**, 96, **8**, 160; solid hydrogen, **8**, 382; neon and metargon, **6**, 360, 361, **9**, 62; effect of extreme cold on seeds, **9**, 74.
Diamond, artificial production, **3**, 243; **5**, 469.
— of So. Africa, genesis and matrix of, Lewis and Bonney, **4**, 77; origin, Bonney, **5**, 76.
— — work on, DeLaunay, **5**, 77.
Dielectric constants, determination, Nernst, **1**, 317.
— resistance, Drude, **1**, 318.
Dielectrics, polarization and hysteresis, Schaufelberger, **7**, 312.
Diffusion of rocks, Becker **3**, 21; method of computing, Becker, **3**, 280.
Diller, J. S., geological reconnaissance of northwestern Oregon, **3**, 155; Crater Lake, Oregon, **3**, 165, **7**, 316; origin of Paleotrochis, **7**, 337; Bohemia Mining region of Oregon, **10**, 465.
Discharge rays, relation to cathode and Röntgen rays, Hoffmann, **3**, 246.
— See **Electric.**
Dodge, C. R., catalogue of useful fiber plants, **4**, 478.
Dolbear, A. E., Modes of Motion, **5**, 148; Natural Philosophy, **3**, 486.
Douglass, E., new species of Merycochærus in Montana, **10**, 428.
Drawing of crystal forms, Moses, **1**, 462.
Duane, W., electrical thermostat, **9**, 179.
Dubois, E., Climates of the Geological Past, **1**, 62.
— On Pithecanthropus erectus, **1**, 475.
Dufet, Optical physical data, **7**, 472.
Duff, A. W., seiches on the Bay of Fundy, **3**, 406.
Duhem, P., Méchanique Chimique, **3**, 419; Thermodynamics, **7**, 68.
Dunstan, A. St. C., broadening of the sodium lines, etc., **3**, 472.
Durward, A., temperature coefficients of hard steel magnets, **5**, 245.

E

Eakle, A. S., erionite, **6**, 66; biotite-tinguaite dike in Essex Co., Mass., **6**, 489.
Earth, age of, Kelvin, **7**, 160; Geikie, **8**, 387; Joly, **8**, 390.

Earth and ether, relative motion of Michelson, **3**, 475.
— form of, Putnam, **1**, 186.
— Sculpture, Geikie, **7**, 72.
Earthquake, of Dec. 17, 1896 at Hereford, Davison, **8**, 235.
— investigation committee of Japan, publications, **10**, 471,
— motion, propagation to great distances, Oldham, **9**, 305.
— sounds, Davison, **9**, 307.
— waves, velocity, **10**, 471.
Earthquakes, diurnal periodicity, Davison, **1**, 402.
— in Japan, Omori, **9**, 305.
— of Pacific coast, Holden, **6**, 200.
Eastman, C. R., relations of certain body-plates in the Dinichthyids, **2**, 46; Ctenacanthus spines from the Keokuk limestone of Iowa, **4**, 10; Tamiobatis vetustus, **4**, 85: Devonian Ptyctodontidea, **7**, 314; von Zittel's text-book of Paleontology, translated, **9**, 388.
Eaton, G. F., prehistoric fauna of Block Island, **6**, 137.
Ebonite, transparency, Perrigot, **4**, 72.
Echelon spectroscope, Michelson, **5**, 215; and the Zeeman effect, Blythswood and Marchant, **9**, 380.
Eclipse, of the sun, total, **9**, 391; work on, Todd, **9**, 393.
— Party in Africa, Loomis, **3**, 80.
Edwards, A. M., bacillaria of the Occidental Sea, **8**, 445.
Elasticity, modulus determined, Mayer, **1**, 81.
Electric (**Electrical**) arc, acoustic phenomena in, Simon, **5**, 302.
— — between aluminum electrodes, Lang, **5**, 149.
— — temperature of carbons of, Wilson and Gray, **1**, 394.
— charge, loss by evaporation, Craig, **10**, 463; loss in air from ultra-violet radiation, Lenard, **10**, 464.
— — magnetic effect of moving, Cremieu, **10**, 396.
— condenser, new, Bradley, **9**, 220.
— conductivity of carbon, **5**, 223; of the ether, J. Trowbridge, **3**, 387; of gases traversed by cathode rays, McLennan, **10**, 219.
— convection of dissolved substances, Picton and Linder, **4**, 150
— currents excited by Röntgen rays, Winkelmann, **6**, 432; break for, Webster, **3**, 383; electro-chemical method for changing, Graetz, **5**, 218.
— — See **Alternating.**
Electric discharge, chemical effects of, Berthelot, **6**, 430; Losanitsch and Jovitschitsch, **4**, 66.
— — in free air, Toepler, **5**, 149; in Geissler tubes, theory of stratification, Gill, **5**, 399; in rarefied gases, Skinner, **10**, 76; in vacuum tubes, J. E. Moore, **6**, 21.
— discharges in air, J. Trowbridge, **4**, 190.
— — explosive effect, Trowbridge McKay and Howe, **8**, 239.
— — rapid spark, Sinon, **9**, 294.
— energy by atmospheric action, Warren, **6**, 93.
— excitation, Coehn, **5**, 302.
— fields, rotating bodies in, Heydweiller, **9**, 66.
— — rotation in constant, Quincke, **3**, 71.
— furnace, fusion, Oddo. **6**, 194.
— indices of refraction, Drude, **2**, 380.
— light in capillary tubes, Schott, **3**, 152.
— measurements by alternating currents, Rowland, **4**, 429; Rowland and Penniman, **8**, 35; by Rowland's methods, Potts, **10**, 91.
— oscillations, Rydberg. Kayser and Runge, **2**, 380; chemical effect, Hemptinne. **4**, 471; measurement of slow, König, **7**, 395; influence on vapors, Kauffman, **7**, 468.
— — for determining dielectric constants, Nernst, **3**, 485.
— pressure, when dangerous, Weber, **10**, 396.
— resistance, experiments on high, Part I, Rood, **10**, 285.
— — of thin films from cathode discharge, Longden, **9**, 407.
— — standards, **5**, 391.
— shadows, duration, **1**, 141.
— spectrum, dispersion in, Marx, **7**, 68.
— tension at the poles of an induction apparatus, Oberbeck, **4**, 391.
— thermostat, Duane and Lory, **9**, 179.
— waves, absorption of, Branly and Lebon, **7**, 471.
— — compact apparatus for the study of, Bose, **3**, 245.
— — detection of, Neugschwender, **8**, 75.
— — double refraction, Mack, **1**, 140.
— — interference, von Lang, **1**, 394.
— — interferential refractor, Wiedeburg, **3**, 71.
— — magnetic detector, Rutherford, **2**, 381.

Electric waves, measured by radiomicrometer, Pierce, **9**, 252.
— — new method for showing, Neugschwender, **7**, 312.
— — reflection of, DeForest, **8**, 58.
— — refractive index and reflective power of water and alcohol for, Cole, **1**, 318.
— — use of the coherer in measuring, Behrendsen, **7**, 158.
— — velocity in air, Maclean, **8**, 1.
— — along wires, Sommerfield, **7**, 311; Coolidge, **7**, 396.
— wind, Arrhenius, **5**, 148.
Electricity, atmospheric, variation of, Chauveau, **10**, 161.
— carried by the ions produced by Röntgen rays, Thomson, **7**, 158.
— conduction through gases by charged ions, Thomson, **7**, 312.
— discharge through gases, **1**, 140.
— does a vacuum conduct? J. Trowbridge, **3**, 343.
— Industrial, Graffigny-Elliot, **6**, 200.
— and Magnetism, Nipher, **6**, 432; Foster and Atkinson, **2**, 83; Perkins, **3**, 246. Webster, **4**, 72.
— production by chemical means, Andreas, **5**, 146.
— Supply of, from Central Stations, Gay and Yeaman, **9**, 221.
— in Town and Country Houses, Scrutton, **8**, 88.
Electrified body, discharge from, by means of the Tesla spark, Smith, **2**, 381.
Electro-chemical equivalents of copper and silver, Richards, Collins, and Heimrod, **9**, 218.
Electrochemistry, ionic reactions, Küster, **6**, 93.
Electrolysis of water, **3**, 149.
Electrolyte, theory of Hall effect in, **6**, 504.
Electrolytes, conductivity of, Richards and Trowbridge, **3**, 391; surface travel on, Fiske and Collins, **5**, 59.
Electrolytic decomposition of aqueous solutions, Nernst, **5**, 66.
— dissociation, Jones, **10**, 76; Noyes and Blanchard, **10**, 460; and osmotic pressure, Compton, **5**, 65; Traube, **5**, 463.
— interrupter, Swinton, **7**, 395.
— production of hypochlorites and chlorates, Oettel, **3**, 149; of iodoform, Foerster and Meves, **5**, 466.
— solution and deposition of carbon, Coehn, **4**, 389.
Electro-magnetic theory of light, Barus, **5**, 343.
Electromotive force, J. Trowbridge, **5**, 57.
Electroscope, vacuum, Pflaum, **9**, 294.
Electrostatic and electromagnetic units, ratio of, Hurmuzescu, **1**, 140.
Electrosynthesis, Mixter, **4**, 51; **6**, 217.
Elkin, W. L., November meteors, **4**, 480.
Elliott, E. B., Algebra of Quantics, **1**, 328.
Ells, R. W., Grenville and Hastings series of Canadian Laurentian, **3**, 173.
Emerald Mines of Cleopatra, MacAlister, **10**, 468.
Emerson, B. K., Mineral Lexicon of Franklin Co., etc., Mass., **2**, 306; geology of old Hampshire Co., Mass., **8**, 393; Carboniferous bowlders of India, **10**, 57; bivalve from Connecticut Trias, **10**, 58.
Endothermic gases, experiments with, Mixter, **7**, 323.
Energy of cathode rays, Cady, **10**, 1.
— Doctrine of, **6**, 503.
— luminous and chemical, Berthelot, **7**, 309.
Entomology, Text-book of, Packard, **6**, 103.
Ether, electrical conductivity of, Trowbridge, **3**, 387.
— jelly theory, Barus, **6**, 285.
— movements, Mil, **8**, 75.
— properties of, Rowland, **8**, 405.
— relative motion of earth and, Michelson, **3**, 475.
Ethnology, 16th Ann. Report of American Bureau of, **4**, 480.
Europe, Races of, Ripley, **8**, 474.
European Fauna, Scharff, **8**, 395.
Evolution, organic, Fairhurst, **7**, 80.
Ewell, A. W., rotatory polarization of light produced by torsion, **8**, 89.
Expansion, coefficients of, for platinum, porcelain, etc., Holborn and Day, **10**, 172.

F

Fairbanks, C., iodometric estimation of molybdic acid, **2**, 156; phosphorus in iron, **2**, 181.
Fairbanks, H. W., contact metamorphism, **4**, 36; tin deposits at Temescal, So. California, **4**, 39.
Fairchild, H. L., glacial lakes in Central New York, **7**, 249.

Farrington, O. C., datolite from Guanajuato, 5, 285; mineralogical notes, 10, 83.
Fassig, O. L., March weather in the United States, 8, 319.
Feldspars, see **MINERALS.**
Ferrière, E., La Cause première, 3, 494.
Field Columbian Museum, publications, 4, 481; 6, 104; 7, 248.
Fiji Islands coral reefs, Agassiz, 5, 113, 8, 80; Tertiary limestone reefs of, Agassiz, 6, 165.
Finland, peat bogs of, Andersson, 8, 467; geological commission, 8, 467; 10, 249.
Fisher, H., flora of Franz Joseph Land, 5, 236.
Fishes, Perciform, in British Museum, Boulenger, 1, 397.
— fossil, in British Museum, Woodward, 1, 396.
Fiske, W. E., surface travel on electrolytes, 5, 59.
Flame temperatures, Waggener, 2, 379.
Flames, theory of singing, Gill, 4, 177.
Fleurent, E., Manual of Chemical Analysis, 5, 147.
Flight, possibilities of, Rayleigh, 10, 77.
Flink, G., minerals of Greenland, 10, 323.
Flint, J. M., recent Foraminifera, 9, 158.
Flora, see **BOTANY, GEOLOGY.**
Florida, Tertiary fauna of, Dall, 7, 71.
Flotation of disks and rings of metals, Mayer, 3, 253.
Fluids, transparency for long heat waves, Rubens and Aschkinass, 5, 391.
— See **Liquids.**
Fluorescence and actinic electricity, Schmidt, 5, 467; and chem. composition, Meyer, 5, 387.
Fluorine, liquefaction, 4, 318.
Fontaine, W. M., Mesozoic plants from California, 2, 273.
Foote, H. W., double fluorides of cæsium and zirconium, 1, 18; pollucite, mangano-columbite and microlite in Maine, 1, 457.
— rœblingite from Franklin Furnace, N. J., 3, 413; wellsite, a new mineral, 3, 443; double halogen salts of cæsium and rubidium, 3, 461; double fluorides of zirconium with lithium, etc., 3, 466.
Foote, H. W., bixbyite and topaz, 4, 105; composition of ilmenite, 4, 108; clinohedrite from Franklin, N. J., 5, 289.
— composition of tourmaline, 7, 97.
Foote, W. M., meteoric iron, Sacramento Mts., New Mexico, 3, 65; native lead with rœblingite, Franklin Furnace, N. J., 6, 187; new meteoric iron, Alabama, 8, 153; new meteoric iron, Texas, 8, 415.
Foraminifera, recent, Flint, 9, 158.
Forbes, E. H., chrysolite-fayalite group, 1, 129; epidote, Huntington, Mass., 1, 26.
Ford, W. E., siliceous calcites from So. Dakota, 9, 352; calcite crystals from Union Springs, N. Y., etc., 10, 237.
Fossils, see **GEOLOGY.**
Foster, G. C., Electricity and Magnetism, 2, 83.
Fowle, F. E., Jr., longitudinal aberration of prisms, 2, 255.
Fox Islands, Me., geology, Smith, 3, 161.
Franklin, W. S., Elements of Physics, 1, 319; 2, 454; 4, 73.
Franz Joseph Land, geology, 5, 233; flora, Fisher, 5, 236.
Frazer, P., Weisbach's Tables for the determination of Minerals, 3, 162.
Freezing points, determination, Harker, 2, 390.
Frenzel, A., chalcostibite and guejarite, 4, 27.
Fresenius, C. R., Manual of Qualitative Analysis, 4, 473.
Frog's Egg, Development, Morgan, 4, 161.
Fuchs, G., Molekulargewichtsbestimmung, 1, 53.
Fulgurite, spiral, Wisconsin, Hobbs, 8, 17.
Funafuti, coral boring at, 5, 75; Sollas, 7, 317.
Fur seals of the North Pacific Ocean, Jordan, 9, 390.
Fusion, see **melting point.**

G

Gage, A., Physical Experiments, 5, 222.
Galvanometer, new method of reading, Rice, 2, 276.
— shunt box for, Stine, 5, 124.
Ganong, W. F., The Teaching Botanist, 9, 79.
Gas, a new, Brush, 6, 431.
See also **CHEMISTRY.**

Gas, Manufacture of, text-book on, Hornby, 1, 317.
— thermometer at high temperatures, Day and Holborn, 8, 165; 10, 171.
Gases, absorption by glass powder, Mülfarth, 10, 462; absorption, in a high vacuum, Hutchins, 7, 61.
— Constitution of, etc., Corrigan, 1, 328.
— electro-synthesis of, Mixter, 4, 51; 6, 217.
— endothermic, Mixter, 7, 323; explosion of, Mixter, 7, 327.
— evolved on heating mineral substances, Travers, 7, 244.
— Free Expansion of, 6, 504.
— Kinetic Theory of, Meyer, 9, 221.
— Liquefaction of, Hardin, 9, 221.
— multiple spectra of, Trowbridge and Richards, 3, 117.
— new (neon, krypton, metargon), Ramsay, 9, 62.
— rarefied, influence of temperature on the potential-fall, Schmidt, 9, 444.
— temperature and ohmic resistance, Trowbridge and Richards, 3, 327.
— See **CHEMISTRY**.
Geikie, A., geological time, 8, 387.
Geikie, J., Earth Sculpture, 7, 72.
Geissler tubes, electric discharge in, H. V Gill, 5, 399.
— temperature in, Wood, 2, 452.
Geographical Congress, International, 7, 316.
— distribution of marine animals, Ortmann, 1, 321.
Géographie, La, 9, 312.
Geological (Geologic) Atlas of the United States, 9, 157, 387; of Yellowstone National Park, 3, 246.
— Biology, H. S. Williams, 1, 63.
— Congress, International, 3, 351, 487; 4, 477; 5, 313; 7, 316; 9, 228.
— Institute of Mexico, Bulletin, Aguilera, 3, 422; 5, 152.
— Lectures at Harvard University, Reusch, 4, 397; at Baltimore, Brögger, 9, 456.
— nomenclature, 3, 313.
— Society of America, meeting at Philadelphia, 1, 147; at Washington, 3, 156; Cordilleran section, 9, 156.
GEOLOGICAL REPORTS—
Alabama, 1896, 3, 350; 4, 393; iron-making, Phillips, 7, 398; map, 9, 69.
Alaska, 10, 398.
Canada, 1, 150, 490; report of Hoffmann, 2, 88; vol. vii, 1894, 3, 72, 421, 488; report of Hoffmann, 4, 78; vol. viii, 1895, 4, 394; vol. ix, 1896, 5, 232; 1897, 6, 434, 510; vol. ix, 1896, 7, 71; 1898, 8, 232; 9, 68; vol. x, 1897, 9, 156, 302, 456; 1899, 10, 165; vol. xi, 10, 399; report of Hoffmann, 10, 404.
Cape of Good Hope, 1896, 4, 395.
Georgia, corundum, 3, 489; phosphates, etc., 5, 394; clays, 8, 469.
Great Britain, Memoirs, vol. i, 9, 300.
India, 5, 394.
Indiana, 21st Ann. Report, 4, 394; 23d Report, 9, 67; 24th Report, 10, 398.
Iowa, 1894, 1, 149; 1895, 2, 303; vol. vii, 1896, 5, 152; 1897, 7, 168; vol. ix, 1898, 8, 466; vol. x, 10, 467.
Kansas, vol. i, 1896, 1, 489; mineral resources, 8, 396; gypsum deposits, 8, 466.
Maryland, vols. i, ii, Clark, 7, 69; vol. iii, Clark, 9, 223.
Michigan, vol. vi, 8, 466; vol. viii, 10, 399.
Minnesota, vol. iii, part 2 3, 349; vol. iv, 9, 149; 24th Ann. Report, 9, 456.
Missouri, 1894, 1, 149.
New Jersey, 1894, 1, 60; vol. iv, 5, 468; 1898, 8, 394.
New York, 1893, 1, 61.
Norway, 1, 399.
Nova Scotia, 6, 510.
Pennsylvania, 1, 488.
South Dakota, 7, 316.
United States, 15th Ann. Report, 1, 487; other publications, 1, 144, 146; topographic maps, 1, 488.
— 16th Ann. Report, 1, 142; 2, 84, 450; other publications, 2, 84.
— 17th Ann. Report, 3, 153, 249; 4, 155; other publications, 3, 154, 155, 156, 250; 4, 156, 157, 392.
— 18th Ann. Report, 5, 303; 6, 433; 7, 166; 8, 75; other publications, 5, 304, 305, 469; 6, 508, 509; topographic maps, 6, 102.
— 19th Ann. Report, 7, 166; 8, 76, 392; 9, 447; other publications; 7, 167; 8, 393, 394, 465.
— 20th Ann. Report, 9, 447, 448; 10, 320, 397, 465; other publications, 9, 297, 448, 451; 10, 163, 166, 168, 247, 249, 469; geologic atlas, 9, 157, 387.

GEOLOGICAL REPORTS—
West Virginia, White, **7**, 398, 399.
Wisconsin, **9**, 69.
Witwatersrand, Southern Transvaal, Hatch, **5**, 393.
Géologiques, Catalogue des Bibliographies, de Margerie, **3**, 250.
Geologische Uebersichtskarte der Schweiz, Schmidt, **3**, 160.
Geology, Bibliography of N. American, Weeks, **2**, 303; **6**, 510; **8**, 393; **9**, 448.
— Catalogue of N. Amer. contributions, 1732–1891, Darton, **3**, 350.
— Dana's Text-book, revised by W. N. Rice, **5**, 393.
— Elementary, Tarr, **3**, 351.
— Elements of, Le Conte, **2**, 303.
— Experimental, Meunier, **8**, 468.
— Introduction to, Scott, **3**, 422.
— the Student's Lyell, Judd, **2**, 86.
— Williams Memorial Lectures at Baltimore, Brögger, **9**, 456.
GEOLOGY—
Alkali carbonate solution, geologic efficacy, Hilgard, **2**, 100.
Amphictis, skull of, Riggs, **5**, 257.
Anticlinorium and synclinorium, Rice, **2**, 168.
Apodidæ, revision, Schuchert, **4**, 325.
Appalachians, extension across Mississippi, etc., Branner, **4**, 357.
Archelon ischyros from S. Dakota, Wieland, **2**, 399.
Arctic Sea ice as a geological agent, Tarr, **3**, 223.
Arkansas Valley, Colorado, underground water, Gilbert, **3**, 156.
Aspen mining district, Colo., geology, Spurr, **8**, 465.
Auriferous conglomerate of the Transvaal, Becker, **5**, 193.
— deposits of Quebec, Chalmers, **8**, 394.
Bacillaria of the Occidental Sea, Edwards, **8**, 445.
Bacteria and decomposition of rocks, Branner, **3**, 438.
Bearpaw Mts., Mont., petrography, Weed and Pirsson, **1**, 283, 351; **2**, 136, 188.
Belodont reptile, new, Marsh, **2**, 59.
Bermudas, geology of, Verrill, **9**, 313.
Bethany limestone, Missouri, Bain, **5**, 433; Keyes, **2**, 221.
Black Hills, Dakota, geology, Irving, **9**, 384.
Bohemia Mining region of Oregon, Diller and Knowlton, **10**, 465.
GEOLOGY—
Bowlders of the Mattawa Valley, scoured, Taylor, **3**, 208.
Brachiopod fauna of Rhode Island, Walcott, **6**, 327.
Calamaria of the Dresden Museum, Geinitz, **6**, 198.
Cambrian faunas, Matthew, **9**, 69.
— rocks of Pennsylvania, Walcott, **2**, 84.
Camden chert of Tennessee, Safford and Schuchert, **7**, 429.
Cape Cod district, geology, Shaler, **8**, 76.
Cape Nome gold region, Schrader and Broom, **9**, 455.
Carboniferous invertebrates, index of North American, Weller, **7**, 70.
— bowlders from India, Emerson, **10**, 57.
Castle Mt. district, Montana, geology, Weed and Pirsson, **3**, 250.
Cephalonia, sea mills of, Crosby, **3**, 489.
Cephalopoda, fossil, of the British Museum, Crick, **6**, 198.
Ceratopsia, new species, Marsh, **6**, 92.
Cerrillos coalfield, Stevenson, **1**, 148.
Chautauqua grape belt, geology, Tarr, **1**, 399.
Christmas Is., geology, Andrews, **10**, 79.
Clays of Pennsylvania, Hopkins, **8**, 237.
Climates of Geological Past, Dubois, **1**, 62.
Coal deposits of Indiana, Blatchley, **9**, 67.
— of Missouri, age of the lower, White, **3**, 158.
Colorado canyon, geology, Davis, **10**, 251.
Comanche series in Oklahoma and Kansas, Vaughan, **4**, 43.
Copper-bearing rocks of Douglas Co., Wis., Grant, **10**, 249.
Coral boring at Funafuti, **5**, 75.
— islands of Pacific, Agassiz, **9**, 109, 193, 369.
— reefs and islands of Fiji, Agassiz, **5**, 113; **8**, 80.
— revision of Canadian Paleozoic, Lambe, **9**, 155.
Crangopsis vermiformis of Kentucky, Ortmann, **4**, 283.
Crater Lake, Oregon, Diller, **7**, 316; **3**, 165.
Cretaceous of Athabasca river, Tyrrell, **5**, 469.

GEOLOGY—
Cretaceous foraminifera of New Jersey, Bagg, 6, 509.
— formations of the Black Hills, Ward, 9, 70; of Nebraska, Gould, 9, 429; in Kansas, Gould, 5, 169.
— paleontology of Pacific Coast, Stanton, 1, 320.
— section at El Paso, Texas, Stanton and Vaughan, 1, 21.
— and Tertiary plants of North America, Knowlton, 7, 168.
— turtles of South Dakota, Wieland, 9, 237.
Ctenacanthus spines from the Keokuk limestone of Iowa, Eastman, 4, 10.
Currituck Sound, Virginia and No. Carolina, Wieland, 4, 76.
Cycad horizons in the Rocky Mountain region, Marsh, 6, 197.
Cycadean monœcism, Wieland, 8, 164.
Cycadofilices, Wieland, 8, 309.
Cycads, American fossil, Wieland, 7, 219, 305, 383; Ward, 9, 70, 384; 10, 327.
Deposits from borings in the Nile Delta, Judd, 4, 74.
Devonian Amphibian footprints, Marsh, 2, 374.
— fauna of black shale of Kentucky, Girty, 6, 384.
— fishes, Eastman, 7, 314.
— formation of Southern U. S., Williams, 3, 393.
— interval in northern Arkansas, Williams, 8, 139.
— of North Missouri, Broadhead, 2, 237.
— strata in Colorado, Spencer, 9, 125
— Upper, Key to, Harris, 9, 156.
Dictyospongidæ, Hall and Clarke, 9, 69, 224.
Dinichthyids, relations of body-plates, Eastman, 2, 46.
Dinosaurs of North America, Marsh, 2, 458; European, Marsh, 4, 413.
Earth, age of, Kelvin, 7, 160; Geikie, 8, 387; Joly, 8, 390.
— movement, Van Hise, 5, 230; in the Great Lakes region, Gilbert, 7, 239.
Edwards plateau, geology, Hill and Vaughan, 7, 315.
Eocene of Atlantic Coast, Potomac river section of, Clark, 1, 365;
— deposits of the Middle Atlantic slope, Clark, 3, 250.
— carnivore, Marsh, 7, 397.

GEOLOGY—
Eopaleozoic hot springs and siliceous oölite, Wieland, 4, 262.
Etcheminian fauna of Cape Breton, Matthew, 9, 158.
Face de la Terre, Suess-Margerie, 5, 152; 10, 167.
Fault at Jamesville, N. Y., Schneider, 3, 458; in Meade Co., Kansas, Haworth, 2, 368.
Fauna of the Ithaca group, relation of, Kindle, 3, 159.
— prehistoric, of Block Island, Eaton, 6, 137.
Felidæ of North America, extinct, Adams, 1, 419; 4, 145.
Flora of Lower Coal measures of Missouri, D. White, 10, 166.
Floras of North America, Newberry, 8, 394.
Flore des couches permiennes de Trienbach, Zeiller, 3, 74.
Florencia formation, Hershey, 4, 90; Pilsbry, 5, 232.
Foramina in cranium of a Permian reptile, Case, 3, 321.
Fossil fishes in British Museum, catalogue, Pt. III, Woodward, 1, 396.
— insects of New Brunswick, Matthew, 4, 394.
— invertebrates and plants in British Museum, 3, 489.
— Medusæ, Walcott, 6, 509.
— plants, Seward, 5, 472.
Fossils from Canada, two new, Whiteaves, 6, 198.
— invertebrate, from So. Patagonia, Ortmann, 10, 368.
— of the Midway Stage, Harris, 2, 86.
— for the National Museum, Marsh, 6, 101.
— use of, in determining geological age, Marsh, 6, 483.
— vertebrate, of the Denver basin, Marsh, 3, 349.
Fox Islands, Me., geology, G. O. Smith, 3, 161.
Franklin white limestone, New Jersey, Wolff and Brooks, 7, 397.
Franz Joseph Land geology, 5, 233.
Galeodidæ, comparative morphology, by Bernard, Beecher, 1, 491.
Geothermal data from artesian wells in the Dakotas, Darton, 5, 161.
— gradient in Michigan, Lane, 9, 434.
Glacial, glaciers, see **Glacial**, etc.
Glyphioceras and phylogony of the Glyphioceratidæ, Smith, 5, 315.

GEOLOGY—
Gold fields of S. Appalachians, Becker, 1, 57; of Alaska, 5, 305; 9, 455; of Georgia, 7, 168; of Transvaal, 5, 193.
Gold and silver veins in Idaho, Lindgren, 10, 466.
Grand River, Michigan, mouth of, Mudge, 8, 31.
Green Mountain region, structural details, Dale, 2, 395; monograph, Pumpelly, Wolff and Dale, 1, 146.
Hampshire Co., Mass., geology, Emerson, 8, 393.
Hesperornis, affinities of, Marsh, 3, 347.
Hudson Bay, elevation of land around, Bell, 1, 219.
Ichthyodectes, species of, Hay, 6, 225.
Igneous rocks, see **ROCKS.**
Iron-bearing district of Crystal Falls, Michigan, Clements and Smyth, 9, 451.
Johnson Co., Iowa, geology, Calvin, 5, 149.
Judith Mountains, geology, Weed and Pirsson, 6, 508.
Jura and Neocomian of Arkansas, etc., Marcou, 4, 197, 449.
Jurassic Dinosaurs, footprints, Marsh, 7, 229.
— formation on the Atlantic Coast, Marsh, 2, 295, 375, 433; 6, 105.
— plants, Seward, 10, 323.
— of Texas, alleged, Hill, 4, 449.
— times, climatic zones in, Ortmann, 1, 257.
— vertebrates from Wyoming, Knight, 5, 186, 378; 10, 115.
Lapiés, l'étude des, Chaix, 1, 321.
Laurentian, Canadian, Adams, Barlow and Ells, 3, 173.
Lava beds at Meriden, Conn., Davis, 1, 1.
— flows of the Sierra Nevada, Ransome, 5, 355.
Leitfossilien, Koken, 3, 160.
Lepidophloios, Dawson, 5, 394.
Lichenaria typa, W. and S., Sardeson, 8, 101.
Limestones, oblique bedding in, 1, 398.
Lingulepis, Walcott, 3, 404.
Linuparus atavus of Dakota, Ortmann, 4, 290.
Little Belt Mountains, Mont., geology, Weed and Pirsson, 10, 466.
Loess, eolian origin of, Keyes, 6, 299; origin discussed, Sardeson, 7, 58.

GEOLOGY—
Louisiana, geology, Harris and Veatch, 10, 81.
Lower Cambrian in Atlantic Province, Walcott, 9, 302.
— Cretaceous Gryphæas of Texas, Hill and Vaughan, 7, 70.
— Silurian fauna of Baffin land, Schuchert, 10, 81.
Lytoceras and Phylloceras, development, Smith, 7, 398.
Madreporarian corals in the British Museum, Bernard, 5, 319.
Magellanian beds of Chili, fauna, Ortmann, 8, 427.
Mammals, catalogue of, Trouessart, 3, 351; 7, 79; 8, 397.
— origin of, Marsh, 6, 406; Osborn, 7, 92.
Man, antiquity, in Britain, Abbott, 3, 158.
Manganese nodules at Onybygambah, New South Wales, 9, 72.
Marble, flow of, under pressure, Adams and Nicolson, 10, 401.
Massanutten Mountain, Virginia, geology, Spencer, 5, 231.
Mercer mining district, Spurr, 1, 395.
Merycochærus in Montana, Douglass, 10, 428.
Mesozoic floras of U. S., Ward, 10, 320.
— plants, catalogue, British Museum, Seward, 1, 397; from California, Fontaine, 2, 273.
Metamorphism, contact, Fairbanks, 4, 36; 7, 81.
— of rocks and rock flowage, Van Hise, 6, 75.
Miocene of N. Jersey, mollusca and crustacea, Whitfield, 1, 61.
Moraines of Minnesota, Todd, 6, 469; of So. Dakota, 10, 249.
Narragansett Basin, geology, Shaler, Woodworth and Foerste, 10, 163; Carboniferous fauna of, Packard, 10, 164.
Niagara Falls, duration of, etc., Spencer, 1, 398; episode in the history of, Spencer, 6, 439.
Paleobotany, Elements, Zeiller, 10, 88; Potonié, 10, 88.
Paleotrochis in Mexico, Williams, 7, 335; origin of, Diller, 7, 337.
Paleozoic faunas of the Argentine, Kayser, 5, 72.
— fossils from Baffinland, Kindle, 2, 455.
— terrane beneath the Cambrian, Matthew, 8, 79.

GEOLOGY—
Paleozoic, thickness of, in Arkansas, Branner, **2**, 229.
Panama, geology. Bertrand, **10**, 82.
— and Costa Rica, geology, Hill, **6**, 435, 505.
Patagonia, geology of, Hatcher, **4**, 246, 327; **9**, 85; invertebrate fossils from, Ortmann, **10**, 368.
Peat in the Dismal Swamp, depth of, Wieland, **4**, 76.
— bogs of Finland, Andersson, **8**, 467.
Petrography of the Boston Basin, White, **5**, 470.
Pflanzenpaleontologie, Potonié, **10**, 88.
Phosphate-deposits of Arkansas, Branner, **3**, 159; in Tennessee, Safford, **2**, 462.
Pithecanthropus erectus of Dubois, Marsh., **1**, 475; Manouvrier, **4**, 213.
Pleistocene deposits of Chicago area, Leverett, **4**, 157.
— glaciation in New Brunswick, etc., Chalmers, **3**, 72.
— marine shore lines, Chalmers, **1**, 302.
Pleurotomaria providencis, Broadhead, **2**, 237.
Popocatepetl and Ixtaccihuatl, observations, Farrington, **4**, 326.
Pre-Cambrian fossiliferous formations, Walcott, **8**, 78.
— geology, North America, Van Hise, **2**, 205.
— rocks and fossils, **3**, 157.
Pre-glacial decay of rocks in Eastern Canada, Chalmers, **5**, 273.
— drainage in Michigan, Mudge, **4**, 383; **10**, 158.
Protoceratidæ, principal characters, Marsh, **4**, 165.
Protostegan plastron, Wieland, **5**, 15.
Pseudoscorpion, a new fossil, Geinitz, **4**, 158.
Reconnaissance in Oregon, J. S. Diller, **3**, 155.
Road-building stones of Massachusetts, Shaler, **1**, 489.
Rock differentiation, Becker, **3**, 21.
Rocks, flow and fracture as related to structure, Hoskins, **2**, 213; fractional crystallization, Becker, **4**, 257.
— See further, **ROCKS.**
San Clemente Island, geology, W. S. T. Smith, **7**, 315.
Santa Catalina Island, geology, W. S. T. Smith, **3**, 351.

GEOLOGY—
Saurocephalus. Hay, **7**, 299.
Sauropodous Dinosauria, Marsh, **6**, 487.
Schists of gold and diamond regions of Brazil, Derby, **10**, 207.
Silurian rocks of Britain, Peach and Horne, **9**, 300.
Silurian-Devonian boundary in N. America, H. S. Williams, **9**, 203.
Silveria formation, Hershey, **2**, 324.
Slate Belt of Eastern New York and Western Vermont, Dale, **9**, 382.
Species, distribution and origin discussed, Ortmann, **2**, 63.
Spines, origin of, Beecher, **6**, 1, 125, 249, 329.
Stylinodontia, Marsh, **3**, 137.
Stylolites, Hopkins, **4**, 142
Stylonurus lacoanus, restoration, Beecher, **10**, 145.
Syrian fossils, Conrad's types of, Beecher, **9**, 176.
Tamiobatis vetustus, Eastman, **4**, 85.
Tapirs, recent and fossil, Hatcher, **1**, 161.
Tertiary fauna of Florida, Dall, **7**, 71.
— floras of Yellowstone Park, Knowlton, **2**, 51.
— formations of the Rocky Mts., Davis, **9**, 387.
— horizons, new marine, Ortmann, **6**, 478.
— limestone reefs of Fiji, Agassiz, **6**, 165.
— mammal horizons of Europe and America, Osborn, **10**, 400.
Testudinate humerus, evolution, Wieland, **9**, 413.
Trap Rock of Conn., Davis, **1**, 1; of the Palisades, Lyman, **1**, 149; of Rocky Hill, N. J., Phillips, **8**, 267.
Trenton rocks, original, White, **2**, 430; at Ungava, Whiteaves, **7**, 433.
Triarthrus, morphology of, Beecher, **1**, 251.
Triassic formation of Connecticut, Davis, **8**, 76; bivalve from, Emerson, **10**, 58.
Trilobites, classification of, Beecher, **3**, 89, 181.
Uintacrinus from Kansas, Beecher, **9**, 267.
Vertebral centra, terminology, Wieland, **8**, 163.
Washington, So. Western, geology, Russell, **3**, 246.

GEOLOGY—
Wealden, age of, Marsh, 1, 234.
— flora of Bernissart, Seward, 10, 322.
Wind deposits, mechanical composition, Udden, 7, 74.
Yellowstone National Park, atlas, 3, 246; geology, 9, 297.
Geometry, Beman and Smith, 1, 328.
Geophysik, Beiträge zur, Gerland, 1, 322.
Georgia, clays of, Ladd, 8, 469; Geol. survey, 5, 394; gold deposits, 7, 168.
Gesteinslehre, Rosenbusch, 7, 73.
Geyser eruption, conditions affecting, Jaggar, 5, 323.
Gibbs, J. W., Hubert Anson Newton, 3, 359.
Gilbert, G. K., underground water of Arkansas Valley, Col., 3, 156; earth movement in the Great Lakes region, 7, 239.
Gill, H. V., theory of singing flames, 4, 177; stratification of electric discharge in Geissler tubes, 5, 399.
Gillespie, D. H. M., iodine in the analysis of alkalies, etc., 6, 455.
Gilman, D. C., life of J. D. Dana, 9, 80.
Girty, G. H., fauna from Devonian black shale of Kentucky, 6, 384.
Glacial deposits in subalpine Switzerland, Du Riche Preller, 2, 301.
— gravels in Lower Susquehanna Valley, Bashore, 1, 281; of Maine, Stone, 10, 247.
— ice, "plasticity," Russell, 3, 344.
— Lakes in Central New York, Fairchild, 7, 249.
— lobe in Illinois, Leverett, 10, 249.
— observations in Greenland, Barton, 4, 395.
Glaciation of Central Idaho, Stone, 9, 9; in Greenland, Tarr, 4, 325; in Wayne Co., Pennsylvania, Kümmel, 1, 113.
— Pleistocene, in New Brunswick, Chalmers, 3, 72.
Glaciers of Mt. Ranier, Russell, 8, 76; of N. America, Russell, 3, 423.
— variation in length, Rabot, 4, 395; 8, 88; Richter, 9, 71.
Glarner Alpen. das geotektonische problem der, Rothpletz, 9, 303.
Glass, colloidal, Barus, 6, 270.
— from Jena, properties and use, 9, 445.
— thermodynamic relations of hydrated, Barus, 7, 1; 9, 161.
Glazebrook, R. T., Mechanics and Hydrostatics, 1, 327; James Clerk Maxwell and Modern Physics, 1, 404.
Gold fields of S. Appalachians, 1, 57; of Alaska, 5, 305; 9, 455; of Georgia, 7, 168; of Transvaal, 5, 193.
— Mines of the Transvaal, De Launay, 2, 88.
— and platinum layers, optical relations of, Breithaupt, 8, 74.
— in sea-water, Liversidge, 2, 304.
— See **CHEMISTRY.**
Goldschmidt, V., Krystallographische Winkeltabellen, 5, 153.
Gooch, F. A., separation of selenium from tellurium, 1, 181: iodometric determination of selenious and selenic acids, 1, 31.
— iodometric estimation of molybdic acid, 2, 156; determination of tellurium, 2, 271; separation of aluminum from iron, 2, 416.
— estimation of molybdenum iodometrically, 3, 237; iodic acid in the analysis of iodides, 3, 293.
— estimation of manganese, 5, 209; oxidation of manganese, 5, 260.
— iodometric determination of molybdenum, 6, 168; manganese as pyrophosphate, 6, 233.
— estimation of boric acid, 7, 34; ammonium-magnesium phosphate, 187; volatilization of iron chlorides in analysis, 7, 370; titration of oxalic acid, 7, 461.
— tellurous acid in presence of haloid salts, 8, 122; iodometric determination of gold, 8, 261; action of acetylene on the oxides of copper, 8, 354.
— iodometric determination of arsenic acid, 10, 151.
Goode, G. B., History of the Smithsonian Institution, 5, 158.
Goodman, R. J., estimation of vanadium, 2, 355.
Gould, B. A., Cordoba Photographs, 4, 480; Fund established by, 7, 320.
Gould, C. N., transition beds from the Comanche to the Dakota Cretaceous, 5, 169; the Dakota Cretaceous of Nebraska, 9, 429.
Grammar of Science, Pearson, 10, 170.
Grant, U. S., copper-bearing rocks of Wisconsin, 10, 249.
Gravitation in gaseous nebulæ, Nipher, 7, 459.

Gravitation constant and mean density of the earth, **6**, 503.
— determined by pendulum, Putnam, **1**, 186.
Gray Herbarium of Harvard University, Contributions, No. xi, Greenman, **4**, 249.
Greely, A. W., Arctic Discoveries, **1**, 403.
Greenland, glaciation in, Tarr, **4**, 325; Barton, **4**, 395.
— marine algæ of, Rosenvinge, **7**, 400.
— new minerals from, **10**, 323.
Greenleaf, J. L., hydrology of the Mississippi, **2**, 29.
Gregory, H. E., volcanic rocks of Temiscouata Lake, Quebec, **10**, 14.
Groth, P., Mineralogical Tables, **5**, 154; Zeitschrift für Krystallographie, Index, **9**, 229; **10**, 84.
Gulf stream water, origin, Cleve, **9**, 310.
Guthe, K. E., measurement of self-inductance, **5**, 141.

H

Hague, A., age of the igneous rocks of the Yellowstone, **1**, 445.
Hall, C. W., rocks of S. W. Minnesota, **10**, 168.
Hall, James, obituary, **6**, 284, 437.
— Dictyospongidæ, **9**, 69, 224.
Hall effect in an electrolyte, **6**, 504; Poincaré, **7**, 312; in flames, Marx, **10**, 395.
Hallock, W., underground temperatures at great depths. **4**, 76.
Hardin, W. L., Liquefaction of Gases, **9**, 221.
Hardness of minerals, Auerbach, **2**, 390; Jaggar, **4**, 399.
Harkness, W., achromatic objectives of telescopes, **9**, 287.
Harmonic analyzer, new, Michelson and Stratton, **5**, 1.
Harper's Scientific Memoirs, **6**, 199, 504; **7**, 69, 402; **8**, 400.
Harrington, B. J., new alkali hornblende and titaniferous andradite, Ontario, **1**, 210.
Harris, G. D., the midway stage of the Eocene, **2**, 86; key to the Upper Devonian, **9**, 156.
Hart, J. H., action of light on magnetism. **10**, 66.
Hartwell, J. B., separation of nickel from cobalt, **10**, 316.
Harvard College Observatory, **1**, 75; **3**, 252, 492; **5**, 80, 320; **8**, 87; **9**, 311.
Hastings, C. S., telescope objective **7**, 267; General Physics, **7**, 314.
Haswell, W. A., Text book of Zoology, **5**, 319; Manual of Zoology, **9**, 390.
Hatcher, J. B., recent and fossil tapirs, **1**, 161; geology of southern Patagonia, **4**, 246, 327; sedimentary rocks of Southern Patagonia, **9**, 85.
Havens, F. S., separation of aluminum from iron, **2**, 416; of aluminum and beryllium, **4**, 111; of aluminum by hydrochloric acid, **6**, 45; of nickel and cobalt by hydrochloric acid, **6**, 396; volatilization of iron chlorides in analysis, **7**, 370; separation of iron, **8**, 217.
Hawaiian soils, chemical composition, Lyons, **2**, 421.
Haworth, E., deformation of strata in Kansas, **2**, 368.
Hay, O. P., species of Ichthyodectes, **6**, 225; unknown species of Saurocephalus, **7**, 299.
Headden, W. P., tin compounds from an old furnace in Cornwall, **5**, 93.
Heald, F. DeF., analytic keys of North American Mosses, **3**, 354.
Hearing, limits of, Koenig, **9**, 66, 148.
Heat of combustion, Mendeléeff, **4**, 319.
— conductivity, relative, Voigt, **5**, 223; of glass, Winkelmann, **7**, 471.
— long waves of, separated by quartz prisms, Rubens and Aschkinass, **7**, 312.
— insulators for, Hempel, **8**, 74.
Heliostat, Mayer, **4**, 306.
Helium, see **CHEMISTRY.**
Hereford earthquake of December 17, 1896, Davison, **8**, 235.
Herrick, F. H., abnormal hickory nuts, **2**, 258.
Herrmann, Steinbruchindustrie, **8**, 81.
Herschels and Modern Astronomy, Clerke, **1**, 76.
Hershey, O. H, Silveria formation, **2**, 324; Florencia formation, **4**, 90.
Hertzian waves, reflection, L. De-Forest, **8**, 58. See **Electric.**
Hervey, Colors of Flowers, **8**, 471.
Hidden, W. E., rhodolite, **5**, 294; sperrylite in North Carolina, **6**, 381; twinned crystals of zircon, **6**, 323; associated minerals of rhodolite, **6**, 463; ruby in North Carolina, **8**, 370; iron meteorite, Hayden Creek, Idaho, **9**, 367.
Hilgard, E. W., geologic efficacy of alkali carbonate solution, **2**, 100.

Hill, A., Introduction to Science, 10, 406.
Hill, R. T., alleged Jurassic of Texas, reply to Marcou, 4, 449; geological history of Panama and Costa Rica, 6, 435, 505; Lower Cretaceous Gryphæas of Texas, 7, 70; geology and physical geography of Jamaica, 9, 222.
Hillebrand, W. F., phosphorescence in wollastonite, 1, 323; vanadium and molybdenum in rocks, 6, 209; mineralogical notes, 7, 51; analyses of biotites and amphiboles, 7, 294; roscoelite, 7, 451; mineralogical notes, 8, 295; methods of analysis, 9, 73; carnotite, etc., of Colorado, 10, 120; rock analyses, 10, 250.
Hintze, C., Handbuch der Mineralogie, 3, 251; 5, 316; 6, 435; 9, 229; 10, 469.
Hoadley, G. A., Brief Course in General Physics, 10, 465.
Hobbs, W. H., chloritoid from Michigan, 2, 87; goldschmidite, 7, 357; 10, 426; spiral fulgurite from Wisconsin, 8, 17.
Hoffmann, Canadian Minerals, 4, 78; 6, 437; 10, 404; xenotime in Canada, 5, 235; baddeckite, 6, 274; polycrase in Canada, 7, 243.
Holborn, L., gas thermometer at high temperatures, 8, 165; 10, 171; thermo-electricity in certain metals, 8, 303.
Holden, E. S., Earthquakes of the Pacific Coast, 6, 200.
Holm, T., Studies in Cyperaceæ, No. i, 1, 348; No. ii, 2, 214; No. iii, *Carex Fraseri*, 3, 121; No. iv, *Dulichium spathaceum*, 3, 429; No. v, *Fuirena squarrosa* and *F. scirpoidea*, 4, 13; No. vi, *Dichromena leucocephala* and *D. latifolia*, 4, 298; No. vii, *Scleria*, 5, 47; No. viii, *Scleria*, 7, 5; No. ix, *Lipocarpha*, 7, 171; No. x, *Fimbristylis*, 7, 435; No. xi, *Carex stipata*, 8, 105; No. xii, *Carex filifolia*, 9, 355; No. xiii, *Carex wildenowii*, 10, 33; No. xiv, Carices from Alaska, 10, 266.
— Pogonia ophioglossoides, 9, 13.
Holman, S. W., Computation Rules and Logarithms, 1, 328; Matter, Energy, Force and Work, 7, 237.
Holtz machine, influence of light on discharge, Elster and Geitel, 1, 393.
Honda, K., string alternator, 10, 64.
Hopkins, T. C., stylolites, 4, 142.
Hornby, J., Text-book of Gas Manufacture, 1, 317.
Horne, J., Silurian rocks of Britain, 9, 300.
Hoskins, L. M., flow and fracture of rocks as related to structure, 2, 213.
Hovestadt, H., Jenaer Glas, 9, 445.
Hovey, E. O., acid dike in the Connecticut Triassic, 3, 287; pseudomorphs after halite, Jamaica, 3, 425.
Hovey, H. C., Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, 4, 326.
Howe, E., detection of sulphides, etc., 6, 317.
Howe, J. C., explosive effect of electrical discharges, 8, 239.
Howe, J. L., specimens from Chichan-Kanab, Yucatan, 2, 413.
— Bibliography of Platinum Metals, 5, 322.
Howe, M. A., Hepaticæ and Anthocerates of California, 8, 309.
Hudson Bay, rising of land around, Tyrrell, 2, 200.
— region, geological report, Tyrrell, 7, 72.
Hutchins, C. C., use of Crookes tubes for X-rays, 1, 463; irregular reflection, 6, 373; absorption of gases in a high vacuum, 7, 61.
Hutchins, G. P., estimation of thallium, 8, 460.
Huxley, T. H., Elementary Physiology, 10, 90.
— memorial, 1, 249.
Hydrogen, spectrum, Trowbridge, 10, 222.
— See **CHEMISTRY.**
Hydrology of the Mississippi, Greenleaf, 2, 29.

I

Ice, plasticity, Mügge, 1, 56; geological action of Arctic, Tarr, 3, 223.
Idaho, glaciation of Central, Stone, 9, 9; geological reconnaissance of, Eldridge, 1, 145; gold and silver veins, Lindgren, 10, 466.
Illinois State Museum, 1, 150, 398.
India Geological Survey, 5, 394; Carboniferous bowlders from, Emerson, 10, 57.
Indiana, annual report of department of geology, 1896, 4, 394.
— coal deposits of, Blatchley, 9, 67.
— geology and natural resources, Blatchley, 10, 398.
Induction balance, interferential, Barus, 3, 107.
— Coil, Wright, 4, 324.

Insects, Aquatic, Miall, 1, 249.
Interference rings, selenium, Longden, 10, 55.
Interpolation, H. L. Rice, 9, 394.
Ions, color of, Lea, 1, 405.
— and electric conduction, Thomson, 7, 312; also 7, 158.
— in gases at low pressures, masses of, Thomson, 9, 66.
Iowa, Geol. Survey, 1894, 1, 149; 1895, 2, 303; 7, 168; vol. ix, 8, 466; 10, 467.
— Johnson Co., geology, Calvin, 5, 149.
Iron, chemical analysis, Blair, 2, 450.
— See CHEMISTRY.
Irrigation and Drainage, King, 9, 394.
Isham, G. S., registering solar radiometer, 6, 160.
Italian volcanic rocks, analyses, Washington, 1, 375; 8, 286.
Iwasaki, C., orthoclase crystals from Japan, 8, 157.

J

Jackson, D. C., and J. P., Alternating Currents, 2, 455.
Jacoby, H., division errors of a straight scale, 1, 333.
Jaggar, T. A., Jr., instrument for inclining a preparation for the microscope, 3, 129; conditions affecting geyser eruption, 5, 323; microsclerometer for determining the hardness of minerals, 4, 399.
Jamaica, late formations and changes of level, Spencer, 6, 270.
— Geology and Physical Geography, Hill, 9, 222.
— Yellow limestone, Hill, 3, 251.
Japan, earthquakes in, Omori, 9, 305; 10, 471.
Jenaer Glas, Hovestadt, 9, 445.
Johanniskäfer light, Muruoka, 5, 224.
Joly, J., geological age of the earth, 8, 390.
Jones, H. C., Electrolytic Dissociation, 10, 76.
Jones, L. C., estimation of cadmium, 2, 269; action of carbon dioxide on soluble borates, 5, 442; estimation of boric acid, 7, 34, 147; 8, 127.
Judd, J. W., rubies of Burma, 1, 64; structure-planes of corundum, 1, 323; deposits from borings in the Nile Delta, 4, 74; petrology of Rockall Island, 7, 241; ruby in North Carolina, 8, 370.
— The Student's Lyell, 2, 86.
Judith Mts., Montana, geology, Weed and Pirsson, 6, 508.

K

Kansas, Geol. Survey, 1, 489.
— meteorites, 5, 447; 7, 233; 9, 410.
— mineral resources, 1899, Haworth, 8, 396; gypsum deposits of, 8, 466.
Kant as a natural philosopher, Becker, 5, 97.
Kaolins and fire clays of Europe, Ries, 7, 243.
Kathode, see **Cathode**.
Kayser, E., Paleozoic faunas of the Argentine, 5, 72.
Kayser, H., Handbuch der Spectroscopie, 10, 464.
Keith, A., dikes of felsophyre and basalt in Virginia, 6, 305.
Kemp, J. F., Handbook of Rocks, 3, 76.
— Ore Deposits of the United States and Canada, 9, 303.
Keyes, C. R., Bethany limestone, 2, 221; eolian origin of loess, 6, 299.
Kindle, E. M., Palæozoic fossils from Baffinland, 2, 455.
King, F. H., Irrigation and Drainage, 9, 394.
Kingsley, J. S., Text-book of Vertebrate Zoology, 8, 472.
Kite, Observations of, 1898, Frankenfield, 9, 394.
Kleinasiens Naturschätze, Kannenberg, 5, 79.
Klondike gold fields, 5, 305; 9, 456.
Knight, W. C., Jurassic vertebrates from Wyoming, 5, 186, 378; 10, 115.
Knipp, C. T., new form of make and break, 5, 283.
Knowlton, F. H., Tertiary floras of the Yellowstone Park, 2, 51.
— Bohemian mining region of Oregon, 10, 465.
Koenig, G. A., on mohawkite, stibiodomeykite, domeykite, etc., 10, 439.
Koenig, R., limit of hearing, 9, 66, 148.
Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen, Lexikon, Richter, 9, 445.
Kohlrausch, F., Practical Physics, 10, 320.
Koken, E., die Leitfossilien, 3, 160.
Kraus, C. A., broadening of the sodium lines, etc., 3, 472.
Kreider, D. A., potassium and sodium, separation of, 2, 263; oxygen in air and in aqueous solution, 2, 361; structural and magneto-optic rotation, 6, 416; detection of dextro- and lævo-rotating crystals, 8, 133.

Krypton, Ramsay, 6, 192, 360; 9, 62, 442; Crookes, 6, 189.
Kummel, H. B., glaciation in Pennsylvania, 1, 113.
Kunz, G. F., sapphires from Montana, 4, 417; native silver in No. Carolina, 7, 242.

L

Labrador Peninsula, traverse of, Low, 6, 510.
Lachman, A., Spirit of Organic Chemistry, 8, 73.
Lacroix, A., Minéralogie de la France et ses Colonies, 1, 401; 2, 461; 5, 155.
— granite of the Pyrenees, 6, 511.
Ladd, clays of Georgia, 8, 469.
Lambe, L. H., revision of Canadian Paleozoic corals, 9, 155.
Lambert, P. A., Differential and Integral Calculus, 6, 513.
Landolt, H., Optical Activity, 10, 76.
Lane, A. C., geothermal gradient in Michigan, 9, 434.
Lange, D., our Native Birds, 9, 81.
Langley, S. P., the bolometer, 5, 241.
— Smithsoniam Reports, 5, 239; 7, 80, 246, 402; 9, 233; 10, 469.
Lassar-Cohn, Chemistry in Daily Life, 2, 449.
Latitude, determinations in the Hawaiian Is., Preston, 1, 75.
— variation, Earth magnetism, etc., Halm, 10, 405.
Lea, M. C., Röntgen rays not present in sunlight, 1, 363; relations between atomic weights of the elements, 1, 386; color relations of atoms, ions and molecules, 1, 405; experiment with gold, 3, 64.
— obituary notice of, 3, 428.
Leavitt, R. G., psychrometer for study of transpiration, 5, 440; cause of root-pressure, 7, 381.
Le Conte, J., Elements of Geology, 2, 303.
Lehfeldt, R. A., Physical Chemistry, 9, 445.
Lenard rays, des Coudres, 4, 391; Goldstein, 4, 475.
— See **Röntgen rays.**
Leverett, F., Pleistocene features and deposits of the Chicago area, 4, 157; Illinois glacial lobe, 10, 249.
Lewis, H. Carvill, Genesis of the Diamond, 4, 77.
Lewis, W. J., Crystallography, 9, 73.
Lexikon der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen, Richter, 9, 445.
Liebig, Justus von, Shenstone, 1, 76.
Light, absorption in a magnetic field, Righi, 6, 433.
— action on magnetism, Hart, 10, 66.
— electro-magnetic theory of, Barus, 5, 343.
— longitudinal, Lenard, 1, 249.
— nature of white, Carvallo, 9, 220.
— rotatory polarization of, Ewell, 8, 89; magneto-optic, Wright and Kreider, 6, 416; detection of, Kreider, 8, 133.
— and Sound, Nichols and Franklin, 4, 73.
— standards of, Petavel, 9, 295.
— Visible and Invisible, Thompson, 5, 71.
Light-emission power at high temperatures, St. John, 1, 54.
Lighting, Groves and Thorp, 1, 139.
Lightning, globular, Marsh, 1, 13; spectrum of, 7, 68.
Linck, G., relation between the geometric constants and the molecular weight of a crystal, 4, 321.
Lindgren, W., granitic rocks of Pyramid Peak, Cal., 3, 301: monazite from Idaho, 4, 63; orthoclase as gangue mineral, 5, 418; granodiorite and other intermediate rocks, 9, 269; gold and silver veins in Idaho, 10, 466.
Linebarger, C. E., surface tensions of liquids, 2, 108; tension of mixtures of normal liquids, 2, 226; viscosity of mixtures of liquids, 2, 331.
Linton, L. A., Trinidad pitch, 1, 193.
Liquid air, density and composition, Ladenburg and Krügel, 7, 234.
— carbon dioxide, Barus, 2, 1.
Liquids, solubilities, 5, 297.
— surface tension, Linebarger, 2, 108; Mayer, 3, 253; Stevens, 10, 245.
— tension of mixtures of normal, Linebarger, 2, 226.
— viscosity of mixtures, Linebarger, 2, 331; Thorpe and Rodger, 4, 65.
Lister, A., British Mycetozoa, 1, 153.
Lithology, E. H. Williams, 1, 150.
Littlehales, G. W., form of isolated submarine peaks, 1, 15; problem of finding isolated shoals in the open sea, 1, 106.
Liversidge, A., amount of gold and silver in sea-water, 2, 304.
Lockyer, N., Sun's Place in Nature, 5, 300.

Lodge, O., influence of a magnetic field on radiation-frequency, 4, 153.
Longden, A. C., electrical resistence of thin films from cathode discharge, 9, 407; selenium interference rings, 10, 55.
Loomis, E. J., Eclipse party in Africa, 3, 80.
Lory, C. A., electrical thermostat, 9, 179.
Loudon, W. J., Physics, 1, 141.
Louisiana, geology, Harris and Veatch, 10, 81.
Low, A. P., traverse of Labrador Peninsula, 6, 510.
Lucas, F. A., contributions to Paleontology, 6, 399.
Luedecke, O., die Minerale des Harzes, 2, 460.
Luminous night-clouds, height, 2, 89.
Luquer, Minerals in rock sections, 7, 319.
Lyell and Modern Geology, Bonney, 1, 322.
— Students Geology, Judd, 2, 86.
Lyman, B. S., trap rock of the Palisades, 1, 149.
Lyons, A. B., chemical composition of Hawaiian soils, 2, 421.

M

Mabilleau, Philosophie Atomistique, 1, 54.
McAlpine, D., Australian Fungi, 1, 324.
MacCurdy, G. G., translation of paper on Pithecanthropus erectus, 4, 213.
McIlhiney, P. C., action of ferric chloride on metallic gold, 2, 293.
McKay, T. C., explosive effect of electrical discharges, 8, 239.
Maclean, G. V., velocity of electric waves in air, 8, 1.
McLennan, J. C., Physics, 1, 141.
Magma, minerals formed from, 8, 80; separation of alumina from, 8, 227.
Magnetic declination in Alaska, 1895, Schott, 1, 75.
— field, influence on radiation-frequency, Lodge, 4, 153.
— increment of rigidity, H. D. Day, 3, 449.
— method of detecting metallic iron, Duane, 4, 475.
— Pole, South, location, Borchgrevink, 10, 405.
— screening, Dubois and Wills, 10, 77.
Magnetism, action of light on, Hart, 10, 66.
— of Earth, determination of, Meyer, 5, 467.
— influence on light, Zeeman, 3, 486; Dunstan, Rice and Kraus, 3, 472.
— solar and terrestrial, Bigelow, 5, 455.
— See **Electricity.**
Magnetismus der Planeten, Leyst, 1, 56.
Magnetizing constants of inorganic substances, Meyer, 8, 464.
Magnetostriction, torsional, Barus, 10, 407.
Magnets, induction coefficients of hard steel, Pierce, 2, 347; properties of seasoned, Pierce, 5, 334; temperature-coefficients of, Durward, 5, 245.
Maine, glacial gravels, Stone, 10, 247.
Make and break, new form, Knipp, 5, 283.
Mammals, Catalogue of, Trouessart, 3, 351; 7, 79; 8, 397.
— origin of, Marsh, 6, 406; Osborn, 7, 92.
Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, Hovey and Call, 4, 326.
Manouvrier, L., Pithecanthropus erectus, 4, 213.
Maquenne, L., les Sucres et leurs principaux Dérivés, 9, 445.
Marcou, J., Jura and Neocomian of Arkansas, etc., 4, 197; reply to, by R. T. Hill, 4, 449.
Margerie, E. de, translation of, Suess, Antlitz der Erde, 5, 152; 10, 167.
Marine animals, geographical distribution, Ortmann, 1, 321.
Marsee, G., Plant diseases caused by Cryptogamic parasites, 8, 471.
Marsh, O. C., globular lightning, 1, 13; age of the Wealden, 1, 234; Pithecanthropus erectus, 1, 475.
— new Belodont reptile, 2, 59; geology of Block Island, 2, 295, 375; Amphibian footprints from the Devonian, 2, 374; Jurassic formation on the Atlantic Coast, 2, 433; Dinosaurs of North America, 2, 458.
— the Stylinodontia, 3, 137; affinities of Hesperornis, 3, 347; vertebrate fossils of Denver basin, 3, 349.
— principal characters of the Protoceratideæ, 4, 165; observations on European Dinosaurs, 4, 413.
— Cuvier prize awarded, 5, 79; collections presented to Yale University, 5, 156.

Marsh, O. C., Ceratopsia, 6, 92; vertebrate fossils for the National Museum, 6, 101; Jurassic formation on the Atlantic coast, 6, 105; cycad horizons in the Rocky Mountain region, 6, 197; value of type specimens, 6, 401; origin of mammals, 6, 406; fossils in determining geological age, 6, 483; families of Sauropodos Dinosauria, 6, 487.
— footprints of Jurassic Dinosaurs, 7, 229; note on a Bridger Eocene carnivore, 7, 397.
— obituary notice by C. E. Beecher, 7, 403; bibliography of, 7, 420.
Martin, G. C., dunite in Western Massachusetts, 6, 244.
Maryland, Geological Survey, Clark, vols. i, ii, 7, 69; vol. iii, 9, 223.
— Weather Service, Clark, 9, 234; Abbe, 9, 81.
Massachusetts, geology of Green Mts., 1, 146.
Mathematical congress, International, papers read, 2, 90.
Mathematics, History, Boyer, 9, 234; History of Elementary, Cajori. 3, 79.
Matter, Energy, Force and Work, Holman, 7, 237.
Matthew, G. F., Palæozoic terrane beneath the Cambrian, 8, 79; Etcheminian fauna of Cape Breton, 9, 158.
Mauna Loa, eruption, 8, 237.
Maxwell, James Clerk, and Modern Physics, Glazebrook, 1, 404.
Mayer, A. G., improved heliostat of A. M. Mayer, 4, 306.
Mayer, A. M., analysis of contrast-colors, 1, 38; researches in acoustics, 81; Röntgen rays, 1, 467; flotation of disks and rings of metal, 3, 253.
— obituary notice of, 4, 161.
Mazama, Crater Lake number, 5, 79.
Means, T. H., determination of soluble mineral matter in a soil, 7, 264.
Measurement of crystals, Palache, 2, 279.
Mechanics, Applied, Perry, 5, 80.
— and Hydrostatics, Glazebrook, 1, 327.
Melting points of metals, Holman, Lawrence and Barr, 1, 395; Holborn and Day, 10, 187; of platinum, Meyer, 2, 81.
— and critical temperatures, 2, 299.
Membranes, semi-permeable, Mijers, 7, 235.
Mercury, motion of a submerged index thread of, Barus, 9, 139.
— resistance, pressure co-efficient of, Palmer, 4, 1.
— See **CHEMISTRY**.
Merrill, G. P., free gold in granite, 1, 309; meteorite from Hamblen Co., Tenn., 2, 149.
— Treatise on Rocks, 3, 423.
Metals, capillary constants of molten, Siedentopf, 4, 320.
— melting points, 1, 395; 10, 187.
— reflective power of, Hagen and Rubens, 9, 294.
Metamorphism, see **GEOLOGY**.
Meteor of Dec. 4, 1896, 3, 81.
Meteoric iron, containing platinum and iridium, Davison, 7, 4.
— structure and origin, Preston, 5, 62.
Meteorite, iron, from Australia, Ward, 5, 135.
— Ballinoo, Australia, H. A. Ward, 5, 136.
— Bendegó, Brazil, Derby, 4, 159.
— Central Missouri, Preston, 9, 285.
— Forsyth Co., N. C., de Schweinitz, 1, 208.
— Hamblen Co., Tenn., mesosiderite, Merrill, 2, 149.
— Hayden Creek, Idaho, Hidden, 9, 367.
— Illinois Gulch, Montana, Preston, 9, 201.
— Iredell, Bosque Co., Texas, Foote, 8, 415.
— Luis Lopez, N. Mexico, Preston, 9, 283.
— Mooranoppin, Australia, H. A. Ward, 5, 140.
— Mungindi, Australia, H. A. Ward, 5, 138.
— Murphy, Cherokee Co., N. C., H. L. Ward, 8, 225.
— Roebourne, Australia, H. A. Ward, 5, 135.
— Sacramento Mts., N. Mexico, Foote, 3, 65.
— San Angelo, Texas, Preston, 5, 269.
— Thurlow, Hastings Co., Canada, 4, 325.
— Tombigbee River, Alabama, Foote, 8, 153.
Meteorite, stone, Allegan, Michigan, Ward, 8, 412.
— Bjurböle, Finland, 10, 250.
— Jerome, Gove Co., Kansas, Washington, 5, 447.
— Ness Co., Kansas, Ward, 7, 233.
— Oakley, Kansas, Preston, 9, 410.

Meteorites, collection in British Museum, Fletcher, **3**, 424; in Peabody Museum, Yale University, **3**, 83; at Vienna, Brezina, **2**, 461; Ward-Coonley collection, **9**, 304.
— gases yielded by, Travers, **7**, 244.
— worship of, Newton, **3**, 1.
Meteors, November 1897; **4**, 480; November 1899, **8**, 473; **9**, 80.
Meteorological Society, New England, **1**, 494.
Meteorology, Elementary, Waldo, **3**, 80.
Meunier, Experimental Geology, **8**, 468.
Mexico, Geological Institute, Bulletin, Aguilera, **3**, 422; **5**, 152.
Meyer, O. E., Kinetic theory of Gases, **9**, 221.
Miall, L. C., Aquatic Insects, **1**, 249.
Micas, crystal symmetry of, Walker, **7**, 199; percussion figures, **2**, 5.
— See **MINERALS**.
Michel-Lévy, feldspaths dans les plaques minces, **1**, 402.
Michelson, A. A., theory of the X-rays, **1**, 312; relative motion of earth and ether, **3**, 475; new harmonic analyzer, **5**, 1; spectroscope (echelon) without prisms or gratings, **5**, 215.
Michigan Geological Survey, vol. vi, **8**, 466; vol. vii, **10**, 399.
— geothermal gradient in, Lane, **9**, 434.
— iron-bearing district, Crystal Falls, Clements and Smyth, **9**, 451.
— mouth of Grand River, Mudge, **8**, 21.
— pre-glacial drainage, Mudge, **4**, 383; **10**, 158.
Microsclerometer for determining hardness of minerals, Jaggar, **4**, 399.
Microscopical Society, America, **4**, 256; **5**, 321; **8**, 399.
Mikroskopische Physiographie der massigen Gesteine, Rosenbusch, **1**, 63, 460.
Millikan, R. H., General Physics, **5**, 389.
Mineral analyses, interpretation of, Penfield, **10**, 19.
— Industry, vol. iv, Rothwell, **2**, 396.
— Names, Dictionary of, Chester, **1**, 401.
— Resources of the United States, Day, **1**, 145; **4**, 478; 1896, **5**, 469; **8**, 77, 392; **9**, 447.
— Tables, Weisbach, **10**, 84; Weisbach-Frazer, **3**, 162; Groth, **5**, 154.
— veins, enrichment Weed, **10**, 82.
Mineralchemie, Rammelsberg, **1**, 151.
Minerale des Harzes, die, Luedecke, **2**, 460.
Mineralogia, A. D'Achiardi, **9**, 160.
Mineralogica, Synopsis, Weisbach, **5**, 78.
Mineralogical Lexicon of Franklin Co., etc., Mass., Emerson, **2**, 306.
— Tables, Groth, **5**, 154; Weisbach-Frazer, **3**, 162; Weisbach, **10**, 84.
Minéralogie de la France et ses colonies, La Croix, **1**, 401; **2**, 461; **5**, 155.
Mineralogie, Elemente der, Naumann-Zirkel, **3**, 424.
— Handbuch der, Hintze, **3**, 251; **5**, 316; **6**, 435; **9**, 229; **10**, 469.
Mineralogy, First Appendix to Dana's System, **8**, 236.
— Elements of, Moses and Parsons, **10**, 405.
— Manual of Determinative, Brush and Penfield, **2**, 459; **6**, 436.
— Rutley, **1**, 401.
— Text Book, Dana, **6**, 275.
Minerals, Catalogue of, Chester, **5**, 78; Foote, **5**, 155.
— of Commercial Value, Barringer, **5**, 155.
— determination by maximum birefringence, Pirsson and Robinson, **10**, 260; determination by physical properties, Frazer, **3**, 162; determined by refractive indices, **9**, 229.
— formation in a magma, Morozewicz, **8**, 80.
— hardness, Auerbach, **2**, 390; Jaggar, **4**, 399.
— of Mexico, Aguilera, **8**, 236.
— in rock sections, Luquer, **7**, 319.
MINERALS—
Albite, etching-figures, **5**, 182. Algodonite, **10**, 447. Altaite, British Columbia, **4**, 78. Amphibole, alkali, Ontario, **1**, 210; analyses, **7**, 297; etching figures, Daly, **8**, 82. Analcite, formula of, Lepierre, **2**, 81; analysis, Nova Scotia, **8**, 251. Ancylite, Greenland, **10**, 324. Andradite, titaniferous, Ontario, **8**, 210. Anorthite, No. Carolina, **5**, 128. Anthophyllite, No. Carolina, **5**, 429. Aragonite and calcite, relative stability, **10**, 392. Arzrunite, Chili, **8**, 468. Ascharite, **1**, 70. Asphalt, Indian territory, **8**, 219. Autunite, **6**, 42. Axinite, etching-figures, **5**, 180.
Baddeckite, **6**, 274. Bastnäsite, Colorado, **7**, 51. Batavite, **7**, 76. Berthierite, California, **5**, 428.

MINERALS—
Bertrandite, Maine, 4, 316. Beryl, No. Carolina, 5, 432; Beryl (emerald) mines in Egypt, 10, 468. Biotite, 7, 202, 294. Bismutosmaltite, 4, 159. Bitumen, 1, 193. Bixbyite, Utah, 4, 105. Bliabergsite, Sweden, 2, 306. Britholite, Greenland, 10, 325. Bronzite, Jackson Co., N. C., 5, 431.
Calamine, New Jersey, 8, 248. Calcite crystals, Kansas, Rogers, 9, 365; Joplin, Mo., Farrington, 10, 84; siliceous from So. Dakota, Penfield and Ford, 9, 352; Union Springs, N. Y., England, Montana, Penfield and Ford, 10, 237. Caledonite, N. Mexico, 10, 84. Carnotite, Colorado, 9, 83; 10, 120. Cassiterite in California, 4, 39; etc., from tin furnace, 5, 93. Caswellite, New Jersey, 2, 305. Cedarite, 7, 76. Celestite, Lansdowne, Ontario, 2, 88; Renfrew Co., Canada, 10, 404. Chalcanthite, etching-figures, 5, 182. Chalcolamprite, Greenland, 10, 324. Chalcostibite, Bolivia, 4, 31. Chloritoid, Michigan, 2, 87. Chromite, North Carolina, 7, 281; method of decomposing, 10, 76. Chrysolite, 1, 132. Clinohedrite, Franklin, N. J., 5, 289. Coloradoite (?), California, 8, 297. Copper, native, Franklin Furnace, N. J., 6, 187. Cordylite, Greenland, 10, 324. Corundum deposits of Georgia, King, 3, 489; in Canada, 7, 318, 9, 389; in India, 7, 318; in Montana, 4, 417, 421, 424; origin of, 8, 227; origin in N. Carolina, 6, 49; new occurrences in N. Carolina, 10, 295; structure-planes, Judd, 1, 323. Covellite, Montana, 7, 56. Crocoite, Tasmania, 1, 389. Cubosilicite, 10, 168. Cuprogoslarite, 10, 168. Cupro-iodargyrite, Peru, 1, 70. Cyanite, No. Carolina, 5, 126; etching-figures, 5, 181.
Danaite, British Columbia, 4, 78. Datolite, Mexico, 5, 285. Diamond, artificial production, 3, 243, 5, 469; occurrence, Africa, Carvill-Lewis, Bonney, 4, 77; origin, Bonney, 5, 77; work on, De Launay, 5, 77. Diaphorite, Washington and Mexico, 6, 316. Dicksbergite, Sweden, 4, 158. Domeykite, 10, 439. Dundasite, Tasmania, 3, 352.

MINERALS—
Eliasite, gases from, 3, 242. Enargite, Montana, 7, 56. Endeiolite, Greenland, 10, 325. Enstatite, No. Carolina, 5, 430. Epidote, Huntington, Mass., 1, 26; Idaho, 8, 299. Epistolite, Greenland, 10, 325. Erionite, 6, 66. Fayalite, Rockport, Mass., 1, 129. Federovite, Italy, 8, 83. Feldspars in thin sections, Michel-Lévy, 1, 402; determination of plagioclase, 5, 349. Florencite, Brazil, 10, 404. Fluorite, photo-electric, 4, 474. Fuggerite, 4, 159.
Ganomalite, Sweden, 8, 348. Garnet, Idaho, 8, 299; Ontario, 8, 210. Gaylussite, Calif., 2, 130. Gersbyite, Sweden, 5, 316. Glaucocochroite, New Jersey, 8, 343. Gold, crystalline structure of nuggets, 5, 235; in granite, Merrill, 1, 309; of Georgia, 7, 168; Cape Nome, 7, 455; Klondike, 9, 456. Gold ores containing tellurium, selenium and nickel, 5, 427. Goldschmidtite, 7, 357, 10, 422. Graftonite, N. Hampshire, 10, 20. Graphite, graphitite and graphitoid, 5, 146, 220. Graphite in pegmatite, 1, 50. Grünlingite, 7, 76. Guejarite, 4, 27. Gypsum, Kansas, 8, 466; 9, 364.
Halite pseudomorphs, Hovey, 3, 425. Hamlinite, Maine, 4, 313. Hancockite, New Jersey, 8, 339. Hanksite, California, 2, 133. Hardystonite, New Jersey, 8, 82. Hastingsite, Hastings Co., Ont., 1, 212. Heazlewoodite, Tasmania, 3, 352. Hessite, Mexico, 8, 298; crystals, Colorado, 10, 426. Hoererite, Bohemia, 1, 70. Hortonolite, Orange Co., N. Y., 1, 131. Hübnerite, Nova Scotia, 10, 404. Hydromagnesite, 10, 404. Hydromica, New Jersey, 7, 365.
Ilmenite, composition, 4, 108. Inesite, Mexico, 10, 83. Iron, native, Missouri, 4, 99.
Jadeite, Thibet, 1, 401. Jeffersonite, 7, 55. Johnstonite, Tasmania, 10, 469.
Kalgoorlite, West Australia, 6, 199. Kamarezite, Greece, 1, 7. Kentrolite, New Mexico, 6, 116. Krennerite, Colorado, 5, 375. Ktypeite, 7, 320.
Lagoriolite, 7, 319. Langbeinite, 5, 316. Lawsonite, 3, 489. Lead, native, Franklin Furnace, N. J.,

MINERALS—
6, 187. Leonite, 4, 158; 5, 316. Lepidolite, 7, 202. Leucite, British Columbia, 2, 88; Wyoming, 4, 115. Leucophœnicite, 8, 351. Leucosphenite, Greenland, 10, 324. Lewisite, Brazil, 1, 71. Loranskite, Finland, 8, 469. Lorenzinite, Greenland, 10, 324. Lossenite, Greece, 1, 71.
Maltesite, Finland, 4, 158. Mangan-andalusite, Sweden, 4, 158. Mangano-columbite, Maine, 1, 460. Mauzeliite, Sweden, 1, 71. Melanotekite, New Mexico, 6, 116. Melite, 10, 168. Melonite (?) California, 8, 295. Mica, percussion figures, Walker, 2, 5. crystallographic symmetry, 7, 199. Mica-pseudomorphs, 4, 309. Microlite, Maine, 1, 461. Miersite, New South Wales, 6, 199. Mitchellite, 7, 286. Mohawkite. 10, 440. Molybdenite. Calif., 5, 426. Monazite, Idaho, 4, 63; Brazil, 10, 217. Monticellite, Magnet Cove, Ark., 1, 134. Mossite, 7, 75. Müllerite, 10, 168. Munkforssite, Sweden, 4, 159. Muscovite, 7, 203.
Narsarsukite, Greenland, 10, 324. Nasonite, New Jersey, 8, 346. Natron, Br. Columbia, 10, 404. Nitre, 4, 118. Northupite, California, 2, 123; artificial production, Schulten, 3, 75.
Orthoclase, Japan, 8, 157; as gangue mineral, 5, 418.
Paralaurionite, 8, 469. Parisite, Montana, 8, 21. Pearceite, 2, 17. Pectolite, New Jersey, 8, 245. Petzite, California, 8, 297. Phenacite, pseudomorphs after, 6, 119. Philipstadite, Sweden, 8, 82, 83. Phlogopite, 7, 201. Pirssonite, Calif., 2, 120. Planoferrite, 7, 76. Pollucite, Maine. 1, 457. Polybasite, crystallization, 2, 23. Polycrase, Canada, 7, 243; 10, 404. Powellite crystals, 7, 367. Prosopite, Utah, 7, 53. Pyrophyllite, North Carolina, 8, 247. Pyroxene pseudomorph, 4, 309. Pyroxenes, etching figures, 8, 82.
Quirogite, 4, 158.
Rafaëlite, Chili, 8, 468. Ransätite, Sweden, 2, 306. Raspite, 5, 315. Rathite, 2, 305. Rhodolite, 5, 294; associated minerals of, 6, 463. Rhodonite, etching-figures, 5, 182. Rhodophosphite, Sweden, 2, 306. Robellazite, 10, 168. Rœblingite, Franklin Furnace, N. J., 3, 413; 6, 187. Roscoelite, 7, 451; Colorado, 10, 123, 130. Ruby, Burma, 1, 64; 2, 169; North Carolina, 8, 370.
Salvadorite, Chili, 2, 305. Sapphires, Montana, 4, 417, 421, 424. Scheelite, Nova Scotia, 4, 78. Schizolite, Greenland, 10, 325. Senaite, 7, 75. Silver, No. Carolina, 7, 242. Smithsonite, 6, 123. Sperrylite, North Carolina, 6, 381; Ontario, 1, 110. Sphalerite, crystals, Kansas, 9, 134. Spodiophyllite, Greenland, 10, 324. Stelznerite, Chili, 8, 468. Stibiodomeykite, 10, 445. Stokesite, 8, 469. Stromeyerite, British Columbia, 4, 78. Sulphate, fibrous, Montana, 7, 57. Sulphohalite, 6, 511; chemical composition, 9, 425. Sylvanite, Colorado, 10, 419.
Tainolite, Greenland, 10, 324. Talc, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., Smyth, 3, 76. Tantalite, crystallized, 6, 123. Tapiolite, crystallized, 6, 121. Tellurides, Colorado, 10, 419. Tetragophosphite, Sweden, 2, 306. Tetradymite, British Columbia, 4, 78. Tetrahedrite, British Columbia, 2, 88. Thalenite, 7, 320. Thaumasite, West Paterson, N. J., 1, 229. Tiffanyite, 1, 72. Tilasite, Sweden, 1, 71. Topaz, Utah, 4, 107; supposed pseudomorphs, 6, 121. Torbernite, etching figures, 6, 41. Tourmaline, chemical constitution, Penfield and Foote, 7, 97; F. W. Clarke, 8, 111; Penfield, 10, 19; etching-figures, 5, 178; secondary enlargement, 5, 187. Triphylite, N. Hampshire, 9, 20. Tripuhyite, Brazil, 5, 316. Turquois, chemical composition, 10, 346. Tysonite, 7, 51.
Uraninite, gases from, 3, 242; radioactive substances from, see radio-active.
Valléite, 7, 75. Von Diestite, Colorado, 8, 469.
Wardite, 2, 154. Weldite, Tasmania, 3, 352. Wellsite, Clay Co., North Carolina, 3, 443; Whitneyite, 10, 446. Wolfsbergite, 4, 27. Wollastonite, Oneida Co., N. Y., 1, 323.
Xenotime, Ontario, 5, 235.

MINERALS—
Zeolites, chemical experiments on, Friedel, 2, 83; 9, 117, 345. Zinnwaldite, 7, 202. Zircon, twinned crystals, 6, 323; No. Carolina, 5, 127; California, 5, 426. Zirkelite, Brazil, 1, 71; 5, 153.
Mines and Mining in the United States, Law of, Barringer and Adams, 6, 436.
Minks, A., die Protrophie, 3, 355.
Minnesota, Geology, vol. iii, part 2, 3, 349; vol. iv, 9, 149; 24th Ann. Rep., 9, 456.
Mississippi river, floods, 5, 240.
— hydrology of, Greenleaf, 2, 29.
Missouri Botanical Garden, 7th report, 2, 89; 8th report, 5, 78; 11th report, 9, 233.
— Devonian fossil in, Broadhead, 2, 237.
— flora of Lower Coal Measures, D. White, 10, 166.
— Geol. Survey, 1894, 1, 149.
Mixter, W. G., electrosynthesis, 4, 51; 6, 217.
— experiments with endothermic gases, 7, 323; partial non-explosive combination of explosive gases and gaseous mixtures, 7, 327.
— products of the explosion of acetylene, 9, 1; 10, 299.
Molecules and Molecular Theory of Matter, Risteen, 1, 57.
Mollusks, morphology of, Verrill, 2, 91.
Mont Blanc, geology and petrography, Duparc and Mrazec, 7, 242.
Montana, Geology of Little Belt Mts., Weed and Pirsson, 10, 466.
— vertebrate fossils from, E. Douglass, 10, 428.
Moon, relation to aurora, Clayton, 5, 81.
Moore, B., physiology, 7, 473.
Moore, J. E., electrical discharge and the kinetic theory of matter, 6, 21.
Moraines, see **GEOLOGY.**
Morgan, T. H., Development of the Frog's Egg, 4, 161.
Morgan, W. C., determination of tellurium, 2, 271.
Morley, F. H., iodometric determination of gold, 8, 261.
Morozewicz, experiments on the formation of minerals, 8, 80.
Morphology, Experimental, Davenport, 4, 397; 7, 474.
Morris, J. C., iodometric estimation of arsenic acid, 10, 151.
Moses, A. J., drawing of crystal forms, 1, 462.
— Characters of Crystals, 8, 84.
— Mineralogy, 10, 405.
Mudge, E. H., pre-glacial drainage in Michigan, 4, 383, 10, 158; mouth of Grand River, Michigan, 8, 31.
Murray, G., Study of Seaweeds, 1, 74.
Museum, see **American, National.**
— Cycads in Yale, Ward, 10, 327.

N

Nagaoka, H., velocity of seismic waves, 10, 471.
Nagel, W. A., der Lichtsinn augenloser Tiere, 3, 162.
Narragansett Basin, geology, Shaler, Woodworth and Foerste, 10, 163; Carboniferous fauna, Packard, 10, 164.
National Museum, U. S., Director appointed, 3, 252.
— Report for 1896, 7, 321; for 1897, 9, 233; for 1898, 10, 470.
Nebraska, Bulletin of the University of, 10, 472.
— Phytogeography of, Pound and Clements, 5, 471.
Nehrling, H. N., American Birds, 1, 404; 3, 358.
Neural terms, Wilder, 3, 425.
Newberry, J. S., Extinct Floras of North America, 8, 394.
New Guinea, etc., Zoological studies, Willey, 7, 79, 322; 8, 398; 10, 89.
New Jersey Geol. Survey, 1894, 1, 60; vol. iv, 5, 468; 8, 394.
— nepheline-syenite, Ransome, 8, 417.
— trap of Rocky Hill, Phillips, 8, 267.
— physical geography, Salisbury, 5, 468.
Newth, G. S., Manual of Chemical Analysis, 7, 67.
Newton, H. A., obituary notice of, by J. W. Gibbs, 3, 359.
— on the worship of meteorites, 3, 1.
New York Academy of Sciences, vol. xiv, 1, 77.
— State geol. survey, 1893, 1, 61.
Niagara Falls, geology of, Spencer, 1, 398; 6, 439.
Nichols, E. L., Elements of Physics, 1, 319; 2, 454; 4, 73.
— Outlines of Physics, 3, 420.
Nicol prisms, new, Leiss, 4, 475.
Nicolson, J. T., flow of marble under pressure, 10, 401.
Nies, Crystallography, 1, 402.

Night clouds, height of luminous, **2**, 89.
Nile delta, deposits of, Judd, **4**, 74.
Nipher, F. E., measurement of pressure of wind, **5**, 468; gravitation in gaseous nebulæ, **7**, 459; properties of light-struck photographic plates, **10**, 78.
— Electricity and Magnetism, **6**, 432.
North America, Later Extinct Floras of, Newberry, **8**, 394.
North Carolina and its resources, **3**, 252.
Norton, J. T., Jr., iodometric determination of molybdenum, **6**, 168; hydrochloric acid in titrations by sodium thiosulphate, **7**, 287; estimation of iron in the ferric state, **8**, 25; titration of mercury by sodium thiosulphate, **10**, 48.
Norway, Crustacea of, Sars, **7**, 79.
— North Atlantic Expedition, **3**, 494; **10**, 170.
Nova Scotia, geology of southwest, Bailey, **6**, 510.
Noyes, W. A., Organic Chemistry, **5**, 147.

O

OBITUARY—
Argyll, Duke of, **9**, 462.
Bebb, M. S., **1**, 78. Bertrand, J. **7**, 462. Blanchard, Emile, **7**, 395. Brinton, Daniel Garrison, **8**, 318. Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm, **8**, 318.
Castillo, A., **1**, 78. Clark, A. G., **4**, 83. Collier, P. **2**, 246. Cope, E. D., **3**, 427.
Daubrée, A., **2**, 90. Dawson, Sir John William, **8**, 475; **9**, 82. Des Cloizeaux, A., **4**, 164.
Egleston, T., **9**, 160.
Fizeau, H., **2**, 398. Flower, Sir William Henry, **8**, 238. Frankland, Sir Edward, **8**, 318. Fresenius, C. R., **4**, 84.
Geinitz, Hanns Bruno, **9**, 236. Goode, G. B., **2**, 313. Gould, B. A., **3**, 81. Green, A. H., **2**, 246. Grove, Sir W. R., **2**, 314.
Hall, James, **6**, 284, 437; Hauer, Franz Ritter von, **7**, 474. Haughton, S., **5**, 80. Hazen, Henry Allen, **9**, 235. Hicks, Dr. Henry, **9**, 84. Hubbard, Oliver Payson, **9**, 396. Hughes, David E., **9**, 236.
James, J. F., **3**, 428.
Keeler, J. E., **10**, 325. Kekulé, A., **2**, 314. Krueger, **1**, 494.
Lawson, G., **1**, 78. Lea, M. C., **3**, 428.
Marcou, J., **5**, 398. Marsh, O. C., **7**, 403. Mayer, A. M., **4**, 161. Meyer, V., **4**, 398. Milne-Edwards, A., **9**, 462. Mivart, St. George, **9**, 395. Mueller, F. von, **2**, 464. Müller, J., **1**, 326.
Newton, H. A., **2**, 245; **3**, 359.
Orton, Edward, **8**, 400.
Palmieri, S., **2**, 398. Peck, L. W., **7**, 248. Preston, Thomas, **9**, 395. Prestwich, J., **2**, 90, 170.
Rogers, W. A., **5**, 322.
Sachs, J., **4**, 164. Schrauf, A., **5**, 160. Sylvester, J. J., **3**, 358. Symons, George James, **9**, 395.
Ulrich, G. H. F., **10**, 250.
Waagen, Wilhelm, **9**, 395. Wachsmuth, C., **1**, 250. Walker, F. A., **3**, 164. Whitney, J. D., **2**, 246, 312. Wiedemann, G., **7**, 402. Winnecke, Prof., **5**, 80.
Observatories, Mountain, Holden, **3**, 358.
Observatory, see **Astronomical**, and **Astrophysical**.
Optical instruments of, R. Fuess, Leiss, **7**, 396.
Ore Deposits of the United States and Canada, Kemp, **9**, 303.
Orthoptera, North America, Scudder, **4**, 250.
Ortmann, A. E., climatic zones in Jurassic times, **1**, 257.
— separation and its bearing on geology and zoögeography, **2**, 63.
— Crangopsis vermiformis of Kentucky, **4**, 283; Linuparus atavus of Dakota, **4**, 290; large oysters of Patagonia, **4**, 355.
— new marine Tertiary horizons near Punta Arenas, Chile, **6**, 478.
— fauna of the Magellanian beds of Chile, **8**, 427.
— invertebrate fossils from Patagonia, **10**, 368.
Osborn, H. F., origin of mammals, **7**, 92; Tertiary mammal horizons of Europe and America, **10**, 400.
Oscillations, see **Electric**.
Oscillatory currents, Seiler, **4**, 71.
— discharge of a large accumulator, Trowbridge, **4**, 194.
Osmotic pressure and electrolytic dissociation, Compton, **5**, 65; Traube, **5**, 463.
Ostwald, W., Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chemie, **3**, 357; **5**, 222; **8**, 74; **9**, 64, 65.

Ostwald, W., supersaturation, etc., 4, 151.
— Analytische Chemie, 5, 222.
— grundlinien der anorgan. Chemie, 10, 394.
Ostwald's Klassiker der Exacten Wissenschaften, 2, 397; 3, 494; 4, 398; 5, 80; 6, 200; 7, 170; 8, 475; 10, 90, 406.
Oysters of Patagonia, Ortmann, 4, 355.

P

Pacific Ocean, explorations of the "Albatross," Agassiz, 9, 33, 109, 193, 369, 390.
Packard, A. S., Text-book of Entomology, 6, 103; Carboniferous fauna of Narragansett Basin, 10, 164.
Palache, C., crocoite from Tasmania, 1, 389; method of crystal measurements, etc., 2, 279; powellite, 7, 367; epidote and garnet from Idaho, 8, 299; tellurides from Col., 10, 419.
Paleobotany, Zeiller, 10, 88; Potonié, 10, 88.
— See **GEOLOGY.**
Paleontology, contributions to, Lucas, 6, 399.
— prize for, American, 2, 85.
— Text-book, von Zittel, translation by C. R. Eastman, 2, 394; 9, 388.
Palmer, A. deF., rate of condensation in the steam jet, 2, 247; pressure-coefficient of mercury resistance, 4, 1; apparatus for measuring very high pressures, 6, 451.
Panama, geology, Bertrand, 10, 82.
— and Costa Rica, geology, Hill, 6, 435, 505.
Parker, T. J., Text-book of Zoology, 5, 319; Manual of Zoology, 9, 390.
Parsons, C. L., Mineralogy, 10, 405.
Patagonia, geology of, J. B. Hatcher, 4, 246, 327; 9, 85.
— invertebrate fossils from, Ortmann, 10, 368.
— mollusks from, Pilsbry, 7, 126.
— oysters from, Ortmann, 4, 355.
— sedimentary rocks of southern, Hatcher, 9, 85.
Peach, B. N., Silurian Rocks of Britain, 9, 300.
Peckham, S. F., Trinidad pitch, 1, 193.
Peirce, A. W., iodometric determination of selenious and selenic acid, 1, 31; separation of selenium from tellurium, 1, 181; gravimetric determination of selenium, 1, 416; selenium monoxide, 2, 163.
Peirce, B. O., induction coefficients of hard steel magnets, 2, 347; properties of seasoned magnets, 5, 334.
Penck, Geographische Abhandlungen, 3, 492.
Pendulum, new form, Stevens, 5, 14.
— observations, Putnam, 1, 186; on Adriatic, 1, 76.
Penfield, S. L., chrysolite-fayalite group, 1, 129; thaumasite, West Paterson, N. J., 1, 229.
— pearceite and polybasite, 2, 17.
— Revision of Brush's Determinative Mineralogy, 2, 459.
— rœblingite, Franklin Furnace, N. J., 3, 413.
— identity of chalcostibite, etc., from Bolivia, 4, 27; bixbyite and topaz, 4, 105; composition of ilmenite, 4, 108; chemical composition of hamlinite, 4, 313.
— clinohedrite from Franklin, N. J., 5, 289.
— Revision of Brush's Determinative Mineralogy, 6, 436; (2, 459).
— composition of tourmaline, 7, 97.
— composition of parisite, 8, 218; new minerals from Franklin, N. J., 8, 339.
— graftonite from New Hampshire, 9, 20; siliceous calcites from S. Dakota, 9, 352; chemical composition of sulphohalite, 9, 425.
— interpretation of mineral analyses, and constitution of tourmaline, 10, 19; calcite crystals from Union Springs, N. Y., 10, 237; composition of turquois, 10, 346.
Penniman, T. D., new method of measurement of self-inductance, 6, 97; electrical measurements, 8, 35.
Pennsylvania, Brownstones of, Hopkins, 5, 78.
— Geol. Survey of, 1, 488.
Periodic current curves, Wehnelt and Donath, 9, 148.
Perkins, C. A., Electricity and Magnetism, 3, 246.
Perry, J., Applied Mechanics, 5, 80.
— Calculus for Engineers, 4, 398.
Perry, J. H., physical geography of Worcester, Mass., 6, 435.
Peters, C. A., titration of oxalic acid, 7, 461; tellurous acid in presence of haloid salts, 8, 122; determination of mercury as mercurous oxalate, 9, 401; volumetric estimation of copper, etc., 10, 359.
Peters, E. D., Jr., Copper Smelting, 1, 54.

Petrography, new term proposed (anhedron), Pirsson, 1, 150.
— methods of, Cohen, 1, 400.
— See **ROCKS**.
Petroleum in Burma, Noetling, 6, 102.
Petrology, International Journal of, proposed, 8, 470.
— for Students, Harker, 5, 317.
Petterd, W. F., Minerals of Tasmania, 3, 352.
Pfeffer, W., Pflanzenphysiologie, 5, 317.
Phase Rule, Bancroft, 4, 67.
Phelps, I. K., iodometric method for determination of carbon dioxide, 2, 70; combustion of organic substances in the wet way, 4, 372.
Phillips, A. H., structure and composition of the trap rock of Rocky Hill, N. J., 8, 267.
Phosphorescence of inorganic chemical preparations, Goldstein, 10, 459; produced by X-rays, Burbank, 5, 54; by electrification, Trowbridge and Burbank, 5, 55; at low temperatures, Lumière, 7, 472.
Photochromie, Zenker, 10, 162.
Photoelectric relations of fluorspar and selenium, Schmidt, 4, 474; properties of colored salts, Elster and Geitel, 6, 95.
Photographic plates, properties of light-struck, Nipher, 10, 78.
Photometer, flicker, Rood, 8, 194, 258.
Photometry, Manual, Stone, 10, 320.
Physical Chemistry, Journal, 2, 90, 392.
— Experiments, Gage, 5, 222; History of, Traumüller, 8, 162.
— Geography, Tarr, 1, 76; Davis, 7, 248.
— Society, American, 8, 398; address before, Rowland, 8, 401.
— of Germany, Transactions, 8, 75.
Physics, Brief Course in General, Hoadley, 10, 465.
— Deductive, Rogers, 5, 148.
— Elementary, Aldous, 6, 100.
— Elements, Crew, 9, 146; Nichols and Franklin, 1, 319; 2, 454; 4, 73.
— Experimental, Loudon and McLennan, 1, 141; Stone, 5, 222.
— Experiments in General, Stratton and Millikan, 5, 389.
— General, Hastings and Beach, 7, 314.
— History of, Cajori, 7, 394; of Experiments, Traumüller, 8, 162.
— Manual, Cooley, 4, 390.
— Manual of Experiments in, Ames and Bliss, 5, 302.
Physics, Modern, Glazebrook, 1, 404.
— Outlines of, Nichols, 3, 420.
— Practical, Kohlrausch, 10, 320.
— School, Avery, 1, 57.
— Text-book, Watson, 9, 296.
— Theoretical, Christiansen, 3, 419.
— Theory of, Ames, 3, 420.
Physikalisch-chemische Propädeutik, Griesbach, 2, 450; 5, 321; 10, 461.
Physikalische Zeitschrift, 8, 386.
Physiology, Moore, 7, 473; Huxley, 10, 90.
— American Journal of, 4, 481.
Pierce, G. W., radio-micrometer applied to the measurement of short electric waves, 9, 252.
Pilsbry, H. A., "Florencia formation," 5, 232.
— mollusks from Patagonia, 7, 126.
Pinchot, G., Primer of Forestry, 8, 399.
Pirsson, L. V., new petrographical term (anhedron), 1, 150; Bearpaw Mts., Montana, 1, 283, 351,
— Bearpaw Mts., Montana, 2, 136, 188; Missourite, Highwood Mts., Montana, 2, 315.
— geology of Castle Mt. district, Montana, 3, 250.
— corundum-bearing rock from Montana, 4, 421.
— geology of Judith Mts., Montana, 6, 508.
— phenocrysts of intrusive igneous rocks, 7, 271.
— ægirite-granite, Miask, Ural Mts., 9, 199.
— determination of minerals by maximum birefringence, 10, 260.
— Little Belt Mts., Montana, 10, 466.
Plants, Evolution of, Campbell, 9, 79.
— See **BOTANY**.
Polarization capacity, Gordon, 4, 71.
— of light, rotatory magneto-optic, Wright and Kreider, 6, 416; method of detecting, Kreider, 8, 133; produced by torsion, Ewell, 8, 89.
Potonié, Pflanzenpalæontologie, 10, 88.
Potts, L. M., Rowland's method of electric measurements with alternating currents, 10, 91.
Pratt, J. H., thaumasite, West Paterson, N. J., 1, 229.
— northupite, pirssonite, etc., 2, 123.
— wellsite, a new mineral, 3, 443.
— crystallography of Montana sapphires, 4, 424.

Pratt, J. H., mineralogical notes from North Carolina, 5, 126, 429; rhodolite, 5, 294.
— origin of corundum in North Carolina, 6, 49; twinned crystals of zircon, 6, 323; associated minerals of rhodolite, 6, 463.
— chromite, origin, etc., of, 7, 281.
— separation of alumina from molten magmas, 8, 227; crystallography of the rubies of North Carolina, 8, 379.
— two new occurrences of corundum in North Carolina, 10, 295.
Precious Stones, production in 1895, Kunz, 3, 352.
Predazzo, eruptive rocks, Brögger, 1, 399.
Pressures, apparatus for measuring very high, Palmer, 6, 451.
Preston, E. D., latitude determinations, etc., in Hawaiian Is., 1, 75.
Preston, H. L., San Angelo meteorite, 5, 269; iron meteorites, structure and origin, 5, 62; Illinois gulch, Montana, meteorite, 9, 201; two new American meteorites, 9, 283; new meteorite from Oakley, Kansas, 9, 410.
Pribiloff Islands, plants of, Macoun, 9, 232.
Prinz, W., Esquisses Sélénogiques II., 4, 396; geological experiments, 5, 392.
Prisms, longitudinal aberration of, Abbot and Fowle, 2, 255.
Pseudomorphs from New York, Smyth, 4, 309.
Psychrometer, Leavitt, 5, 440.
Putnam, G. R., pendulum observations, 1, 186.
Pyrenees, granite of, Lacroix, 6, 511.

Q

Quebec, geology and auriferous deposits, Chalmers, 8, 394.
Quincke's rotations in an electrical field, Graetz, 9, 382.

R

Rabot, C., variations in length of Arctic glaciers, 4, 395.
Races of Europe, W. Z. Ripley, 8, 474.
Radiant heat, transmission by gases, Brush, 5, 222.
Radiation of a dark body, law of, Wien and Lummer, 1, 56.
— phenomena, irreversible, Planck, 9, 219.
Radiation, See **Röntgen rays.**
Radio-active substances (polonium and radium), Mme. Curie, 8, 159; Debierne, 8, 463, 9, 143; (actinium), 9, 444; M. and Mme. Curie, 9, 143, 144, 145; Becquerel, 9, 147, 443; Giesel, 9, 147, 463; Haën, 8, 386; Rutherford, 9, 220; (barium) Lengyel, 10, 74; M. and Mme. Curie, 10, 392; Debierne, 10, 393; (uranium), Crookes, 10, 318; barium and polonium, 10, 460.
— See **Becquerel rays** and **Uranium radiation.**
Radiometer, registering solar, Isham, 6, 160.
Radio-micrometer applied to the measurement of short electric waves, Pierce, 9, 252.
Radium, Curie, 8, 159, 463; Becquerel, 9, 443; spectrum, 9, 143; Runge, 10, 396.
Rafinesque, Icthyologia Ohiensis, 7, 473.
Rammelsberg, C. F., Mineralchemie, 1, 151.
Ramsay, argon, helium, 2, 300, 3, 241, 7, 310; metargon, neon, krypton, 9, 62.
Ransome, F. L., lava flows of the Sierra Nevada, 5, 355; nephelinesyenite in New Jersey, 8, 417; carnotite, etc., of Colorado, 10, 120.
Rarified gases, behavior of, Ebert and Wiedemann, 4, 391.
Rayleigh, limits of audition, 4, 69; nature of the X-rays, 5, 467; possibilities of flight, 10, 77; viscosity of gases as affected by temperature, 9, 375, 10, 461; weight of hydrogen desiccated by liquid air, 10, 459.
Rays, see **Becquerel, Cathode, Röntgen.**
Reflection, irregular, Hutchins, 6, 373.
Refraction, relation to density, Traube, 3, 479; of air, oxygen, etc., Ramsay and Travers, 5, 227.
Regnault's calorie, Starkweather, 7, 13.
Resistance of mercury, pressure-coefficient, Palmer, 4, 1.
— of thin films, Longden, 9, 407.
— standards, 5, 391.
— See **Electric.**
Reynolds, O., the dryness of saturated steam and the condition of steam gas, 2, 450.
Rhode Island Brachiopod fauna, Walcott, 6, 327.

Rice, C. B., reading deflections of galvanometers, **2**, 276.
Rice, H. L., theory and practice of interpolation, **9**, 394.
Rice, M. E., broadening of sodium lines, etc., **3**, 472.
Rice, W. N., Dana's Text-book of Geology, revised, **5**, 393.
— use of terms anticlinorium and synclinorium, **2**, 168.
Richards, H. M., increase of respiration after injury, **2**, 464.
Richards, T. W., spectra of argon, **3**, 15; multiple spectra of gases, **3**, 117; temperature and ohmic resistance of gases, **3**, 327; conductivity of electrolytes, **3**, 391; transition temperature of sodic sulphate, **6**, 201; electro-chemical equivalents of copper and silver, **9**, 218.
Richter, E., Seestudien, **6**, 103.
Richter, M. M., Lexikon der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen, **9**, 445.
Riggs, E. S., skull of Amphictis, **5**, 257.
Ripley, W. Z., Races of Europe, **8**, 474.
Risteen, A. D., Molecules and Molecular Theory of Matter, **1**, 57.
Rivers of North America, Russell, **7**, 72.
Robb, W. L., solarization effects on Röntgen ray photographs, **4**, 243.
Robinson, F. C., Crookes tubes, **1**, 463.
Robinson, H. H., determination of minerals by maximum birefringence, **10**, 260.
Rock specimens distributed by the U. S. Geol. Survey, Diller, **7**, 74.
Rockall Island, petrology, Judd, **7**, 241.
Rocks, Handbook of, Kemp, **3**, 76.
— Treatise on, Merrill, **3**, 423.
ROCKS—
Aegirite-granite, Miask, Ural Mts., Pirsson, **9**, 199.
Alnoite, Manheim, N. Y., Smyth, **2**, 290.
Amphibole-pyroxene rocks, California, Turner, **5**, 423.
Analyses by Hillebrand and Stokes, collated by Clarke, **10**, 250; statement of, Washington, **10**, 59.
Andesite, Tuscany, Washington, **9**, 51.
Andesites from Maine, Gregory, **8**, 359.
Argillaceous, with quartz veins, in Brazil, Derby, **7**, 343.
ROCKS—
Augite-andesite, Smyrna, Washington, **3**, 41.
Augite-syenite, Montana, Weed and Pirsson, **2**, 136.
Bacteria, supposed action on rocks, Branner, **3**, 438.
Basalt in Virginia, Darton and Keith, **6**, 305.
Biotite-dacite, Pergamon, Washington, **3**, 47.
Biotite-tinguaite, Essex Co., Mass., Eakle, **6**, 489.
Ciminite, Viterbo, Italy, Washington, **9**, 44.
Classification of, Brögger, **9**, 456.
Clay slates, phyllites, etc., contact metamorphism of, Clements, **7**, 81.
Corundum-bearing rock from Montana, Pirsson, **4**, 421.
Decay of pre-glacial rocks of E. Canada, Chalmers, **5**, 272.
Diffusion of rocks, Becker, **3**, 21, 280.
Diorite, California, Turner, **5**, 422; and gabbro, California, Lindgren, **3**, 312.
Dunite, West Massachusetts, G. C. Martin, **6**, 244.
Euctolite, Rosenbusch, **7**, 399.
Felsophyre in Virginia, Darton and Keith, **6**, 305.
Flow and fracture as related to structure, Hoskins, **2**, 213; of marble under pressure, **10**, 401.
Fractional crystallization, Becker, **4**, 257.
Gabbro in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., metamorphism, Smyth, **1**, 273.
Gabbro du Pallet, Lacroix, **8**, 81.
Gneisses, etc., of S. W. Minnesota, Hall, **10**, 168.
Granite of the Pyrenees, Lacroix, **6**, 511.
Granitic breccias of the Cripple Creek region, Stone, **5**, 21; of Grizzly Peak, Colorado, Stone, **7**, 184.
— rocks, California, Lindgren, **3**, 301.
Granodiorite, California, Lindgren, **3**, 308, **9**, 269.
Hatherlite, Leo Henderson, **7**, 318.
Igneous, composition of, Walker, **6**, 410.
— of Christiania, Brögger, **6**, 273.
— containing Paleotrochis, Diller, **7**, 337.
— Pre-Cambrian of Wisconsin, Weidman, **7**, 398.

ROCKS—
Igneous, of Tasmania, Twelvetrees and Petterd, **6**, 511.
— of Temiscouata Lake, Gregory, **10**, 14.
— of Wyoming, Cross, **4**, 115.
— of the Yellowstone, Hague, **1**, 445.
Ijolite, Kuusamo, Finland, **10**, 249.
Itacolumite, accessory elements of, Derby, **5**, 187.
Keratophyre dike near New Haven, Ct., Hovey, **3**, 287.
Kyshtymite and corundum-syenite, of the Urals, **8**, 81.
Latite, Sierra Nevada, Ransome, **5**, 355.
Laurdalite, Brögger, **6**, 273.
Lava beds at Meriden, Ct., Davis, **1**, 1.
— flows of the Sierra Nevada, Ransome, **6**, 509.
Leucite rocks in Wyoming, **4**, 115.
Leucitite, Alban Hills, Italy, Washington, **9**, 53; Montana, Weed and Pirsson, **2**, 143.
Madupite, W. Cross, **4**, 129.
Marble, flow of, under pressure, Adams and Nicolson, **10**, 401.
Metamorphism, Van Hise, **6**, 75; Clements, **7**, 81.
Mica-peridotites, Bengal, Holland, **1**, 400.
Mica-trachyte, Tuscany, Washington, **9**, 46.
Missourite, Highwood Mts., Missouri, Weed and Pirsson, **2**, 315.
Mont Blanc petrography, Duparc and Mrazec, **7**, 242.
Monzonite, Bearpaw Mts., Weed and Pirsson, **1**, 355; of Predazzo, Brögger, **1**, 399.
Nephelite-basalt, Montana, Weed and Pirsson, **2**, 140.
Nephelite-syenite, New Jersey, Ransome, **6**, 417.
Norites, Gabbros, etc., of Transvaal, Leo Henderson, **7**, 317.
Olivine-melilite-leucite rock, Sabatini, **7**, 399.
Orendite, Wyoming, W. Cross, **4**, 123.
Peridotite, occurrence of corundum with, Pratt, **6**, 49.
Petrography of Boston Basin, White, **5**, 470.
Phenocrysts of intrusive igneous rocks, Pirsson, **7**, 271.
Pilandite, Leo Henderson, **7**, 318.
ROCKS—
Pseudo-leucite-sodalite-tinguaite, Montana, Weed and Pirsson, **2**, 194.
Quartz-alunite rock, California, Turner, **5**, 424.
Quartz-amphibole-diorite, California, Turner, **5**, 421.
Quartz-muscovite rock, Belmont, Nevada, Spurr, **10**, 351.
Quartz-syenite, Bearpaw Mts., Weed and Pirsson, **1**, 295.
Quartz-tinguaite-porphyry, Montana, Weed and Turner, **2**, 194.
Rhyolitic lavas of South Mt., Pennsylvania, Bascom, **3**, 160.
Rockallite, Judd, **7**, 241.
Scapolite rocks, Alaska, Spurr, **10**, 310.
Schists of gold and diamond regions, Brazil, Derby, **10**, 207.
Selagite, Tuscany, Washington, **9**, 46.
Shonkinite, Bearpaw Mts., Weed and Pirsson, **1**, 360.
Sölvsbergite, Essex Co., Mass., Washington, **6**, 176.
Syenite, Bearpaw Mts., Weed and Pirsson, **1**, 352.
Theralite, Costa Rica, Wolff, **1**, 271.
Tinguaite, Essex Co., Mass., Washington, **6**, 176; Eakle, **6**, 489.
Tinguaite porphyry, Montana, Weed and Pirsson, **2**, 189.
Trachyte, Bearpaw Mts., Weed and Pirsson, **1**, 291; **2**, 137.
Trachytes, Ischian, Washington, **1**, 375; Italian, Washington, **8**, 286.
Trap of Rocky Hill, N. J., Phillips, **8**, 267.
Vanadium and molybdenum in rocks, Hillebrand, **6**, 209.
Venanzite, Sabatini, **7**, 399.
Wyomingite, W. Cross, **4**, 120.
Yogoite, Bearpaw Mts., Weed and Pirsson, **1**, 355.
Rogers, A. F., sphalerite crystals from Kansas, **9**, 134; mineralogical notes, **9**, 364.
Rogers, F. J., Deductive Physics, **5**, 148.
Rollins, W., regenerating vacuum tubes, **7**, 159; cathode stream, and X-light, **10**, 382.
Romanes, G. J., Essays by, **3**, 358.
Röntgen-rays, absorption by air, **7**, 396; by chemical compounds, **1**, 483.
— charge of electricity in ions caused by, Thomson, **7**, 158.
— chemical action, Villard, **9**, 146.

Röntgen-rays, and color blindness, Dorn, 7, 159.
— Crookes tubes for, Hutchins and Robinson, 1, 463.
— experiments on, Doelter, 1, 319; Goldhammer, 1, 485; Hutchins and Robinson, 1, 463; Mayer, 1, 467; Rowland, Carmichael, and Briggs, 1, 247; Thomson, 1, 318; J. Trowbridge, 1, 245; A. W. Wright, 1, 235; see also, 1, 394, 486; 2, 452; 3, 71, 152.
— heat produced by, Dorn, 5, 148.
— impulse theory, Thomson, 5, 301.
— influence of combination of ions, Rutherford, 5, 386.
— literature, Bibliography, Phillips, 5, 71.
— in magnetic field, Strutt, 9, 376.
— and mineral phosphorescence, Burbank, 5, 53.
— nature of, Thomson, 2, 381; Stokes, 5, 301; Rollins, 10, 382.
— and ordinary light, Rayleigh, 5, 467.
— original papers on, Röntgen, 5, 223.
— penetrative values, Swinton, 3, 484.
— and Phenomena of the Anode and Cathode, E. P. Thompson, 2, 392.
— photographs, solarization effects, Robb, 4, 243.
— physiological effects, Sorel, 3, 484.
— produced by battery current, J. Trowbridge, 9, 439.
— refraction of, Haga and Wind, 8, 385.
— specular reflection of, Rood, 2, 173.
— solar, search for, on Pike's Peak, Cajori, 2, 289; not present in sunlight, Lea, 1, 363.
— source of, Trowbridge and Burbank, 5, 129.
— in surgery, 4, 72.
— theory of, Michelson, 1, 312.
— vacuum tubes for, Rollins, 7, 159.
Rood, O. N., specular reflection of the Röntgen rays, 2, 173; flicker photometer, 8, 194, 258; experiments on high electrical resistance, 10, 285.
Rosell, C. R., heat of solution of resorcinol in ethyl alcohol, 10, 449.
Rosenbusch, H., Gesteinslehre, 7, 73; Mikroskopische Physiographie, 1, 63, 2, 460; Euctolite, 7, 399.
Rotation, optical, in crystalline and liquid states, Traube, 3, 148; of circular-polarizing crystals, Landolt, 3, 416; new substance for increasing, Walden, 5, 463; thermal phenomena attending change of, Brown and Pickering, 4, 470.
Rotatory polarization, structural and magneto-optic, Wright and Kreider, 6, 416.
— detection of, Kreider, 8, 133.
— produced by torsion, Ewell, 8, 89.
Roth, S., publications of Fl. Ameghino, 9, 261.
Rothpletz, Glarner Alps, 9, 303.
Rothwell, R. P., Mineral Industry, vol. iv, 2, 396.
Rowland, H. A., Röntgen rays, 1, 247.
— electrical measurements by alternating currents, 4, 429.
— methods for the measurement of self-inductance, etc., 6, 97.
— electrical measurements, 8, 35; address before the American Physical Society, 8, 401.
— electric measurements with alternating currents, 10, 91.
Royal Society catalogue of Scientific papers, 1, 327.
Rubens, H., absorption of infra-red rays by rock salt and sylvine, 5, 33.
Ruby, Burma, 1, 64, 2, 169; N. Carolina, 8, 370.
Russell, I. C., geology of southwestern Washington, 3, 246; "plasticity" of glacial ice, 3, 344.
— Glaciers of North America, 3, 423.
— Rivers of N. America, 7, 72.
— Volcanoes of N. America, 5, 74.
Rutley, F., Mineralogy, 1, 401.

S

Safford, J. M., phosphates in Tennessee, 2, 462; Camden chert of Tennessee, 7, 429.
— Geology of Tennessee, 10, 399.
Salisbury, R. D., Physical Geography of New Jersey, 5, 468.
— surface geology of Wisconsin, 10, 248.
San Clemente Island, geological sketch, Smith, 7, 315.
Sapphires in Montana, 4, 417, 421, 424.
Sardeson, F. W., What is the Loess? 7, 58; Lichenaria typa, W. and S., 8, 101.
Scale, division errors of a straight, Jacoby, 1, 333.
Schuchert, C., Lower Silurian fauna of Baffinland, 10, 81.
Science Abstracts, 5, 398.
— Introduction to, Hill, 10, 406.
Scientia, 8, 86; 10, 406.
Scientific Periodicals, Catalogue, 1665–1895, Bolton, 6, 513.

Schneider, P. F., fault at Jamesville, N. Y., **3**, 458.
Schott, C. A., magnetic declination in Alaska, 1895, **1**, 75.
Schweinitz, E. A. de, meteorite from Forsyth Co., N. C., **1**, 208.
Scott, W. B., Introduction to Geology, **3**, 422.
Scripture, E. W., Yale Psychological Laboratory Studies, **6**, 512.
Scudder, S. H., North American Orthoptera, **4**, 250.
Seals and Seal Islands of N. Pacific, **9**, 390.
Secondary undulations registered on tide gauges, Denison, **4**, 82.
See, T. J. J., Researches of the Evolution of Stellar Systems, **3**, 491.
Seestudien, Richter, **6**, 103.
Seiches on Bay of Fundy, Duff, **3**, 406.
Self-inductance, measurement of, Guthe, **5**, 141.
— new methods of measurement. Rowland, **4**, 429; Rowland and Penniman, **6**, 97.
Setchell, W. A., Phycotheca Boreali-Americana, **1**, 73, 493; **3**, 78, 354.
— Laboratory Practice for Beginners in Botany, **3**, 490.
Seward, A. C., Fossil Plants, **5**, 472; Jurassic Plants, **10**, 323, Maidenhair tree (*Gingko*), **10**, 323 Wealden flora of Bernissart, **10**, 322.
Shaler, N. S., geology of Narragansett Basin, **10**, 163.
Shellheaps of Block Island, Eaton, **6**, 137.
Shenstone, W. A., life of Liebig, **1**, 76.
— Inorganic Chemistry, **10**, 395.
Schimizu, S., string alternator, **10**, 64.
Shunt box, Stine, **5**, 124.
Sierra Nevada, lava flows of, Ransome, **6**, 509.
Siren and organ pipe, combination tones of, Barus, **5**, 88.
Smithsonian Institution, History, Goode, **5**, 158.
— Report, Langley, **5**, 239; **7**, 80, 246, 321, 402; **9**, 233; **10**, 469, 470.
— Astrophysical Observatory, **9**, 214; **10**, 470.
— Physical Tables, Gray, **3**, 252.
Smyth, C. H., Jr., metamorphism of a gabbro in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., **1**, 273.
— dikes of alnoite at Manheim, N. Y., **2**, 290; pseudomorphs from New York, **4**, 309.
Smyth, H. L., iron-bearing district, Crystal Falls, Michigan, **9**, 451.
Soils, alkali in, Hilgard, **2**, 100.
— analysis of Hawaiian, Lyons, **2**, 421.
— method of analysis, Means, **7**, 264.
Solar corona, nature of, Pringsheim, **10**, 77; recognition independent of total eclipse, Deslandres, **10**, 463.
— eclipse of May 28th, 1900, **9**, 391; **10**, 89.
— spectrum, photometry of the ultra-violet portion, Simon, **2**, 380.
— X-rays on Pike's Peak, search for, Cajori, **2**, 289; see also Lea. **1**, 363.
— See **Sun.**
Somali-land, geology of, **2**, 393.
Sound, diminution of the intensity of, with the distance, **1**, 487.
Sound-waves, stationary, Davis, **10**, 231.
South Africa Geological Society, vol. i, Draper, **2**, 169; vol. ii, **4**, 78.
South Dakota Geological Survey, **7**, 316.
— huge Cretaceous turtles, Wieland, **9**, 237.
Spark discharges, Warburg, **4**, 474.
Species, origin of, in relation to separation, Ortmann, **2**, 63.
Specific heat, determination by the method of mixtures, F. L. O. Wadsworth, **4**, 265.
Spectra of argon, **3**, 15; multiple, of gases, **3**, 117.
— of certain stars, Vogel and Wilsing, **4**, 475; of hydrogen, Trowbridge, **10**, 222; of metals in an atmosphere of hydrogen, Crew, **10**, 463.
— prismatic and diffraction, Ames, **7**, 69.
Spectroscope, new form (echelon), Michelson, **5**, 215; see also **9**, 380.
Spectroscopic Tables, Engelmann, **5**, 72.
Spectroscopie, Handbuch der, Kayser, **10**, 464.
Spectrum, of aqueous vapor, Trowbridge, **10**, 222.
— dispersion of electric, Marx, **7**, 68.
— of a gas, influence of small impurities on, Lewis, **9**, 65.
— of hydrogen, Trowbridge, **10**, 222.
— of lightning, Toepler, **7**, 68.
— normal lines of iron, Kayser, **10**, 463.
— waves, new formula, Balmers, **3**, 245.
— infra-red, Rubens and Aschkinass, **5**, 391; absorption by rock salt, etc., Rubens and Trowbridge, **5**, 33.

Spectrum, See also **Zeeman effect.**
Spencer, A. C., Devonian strata in Colorado, **9**, 125.
Spencer, J. W., duration of Niagara Falls, etc., **1**, 398.
— changes of level in Jamaica, **6**, 270; high plateaus and submarine Antillean Valleys, **6**, 272; episode in the history of Niagara Falls, **6**, 439.
Spencer, L. J., diaphorite from Washington and Mexico, **6**, 316.
Speyers, C. L., Physical Chemistry, **5**, 390; boiling point curves, **9**, 341.
— solution of resorcinol in ethyl alcohol, **10**, 449.
Spiders of Burma, Thorell, **1**, 398.
Spines, origin of, Beecher, **6**, 1, 125, 249, 329.
Springs, thermo-mineral, De Launay, **7**, 474.
Spurr, J. E., Economic Geology of the Mercer Mining District, Utah, **1**, 395; Geology of Aspen Mining District, **8**, 465.
— scapolite rocks from Alaska, **10**, 310; quartz-muscovite rocks, Belmont, Nevada, **10**, 351.
Stanton, T. W., Cretaceous section at El Paso, Texas, **1**, 21; Cretaceous paleontology of Pacific Coast, **1**, 320.
Starkweather, G. P., Regnault's calorie, and specific volumes of steam, **7**, 13; thermo-dynamic relations for steam, **7**, 129.
Stars, catalogue of, Porter, **8**, 87; Washington catalogue of, **7**, 321.
— spectra of certain, Vogel and Wilsing, **4**, 475.
— and Telescopes, Todd, **8**, 87.
Steam jet, rate of condensation in, Palmer, **2**, 247.
— saturated, dryness of, and the condition of steam gas, Reynolds, **2**, 450.
— specific volumes of, Starkweather, **7**, 13; thermodynamic relations for, Starkweather, **7**, 129.
Steel magnets, induction coefficients of hard, Peirce, **2**, 347; properties of, **5**, 334.
Steiger, G., experiments with pectolite, etc., **8**, 245; action of ammonium chloride on analcite and leucite, **9**, 117; on natrolite, etc., **9**, 345.
Stellar Systems, Researches on the Evolution of, See **3**, 491.
Stevens, J. S., new form of pendulum, **5**, 14; method of measuring surface tension, **10**, 245.
Stevenson, J. J., Cerrillos coal field, **1**, 148.
Stine, W. M., simple compensated shunt box, **5**, 124.
— Manual of Photometry, **10**, 320.
Stokes, H. N., analyses of biotites amphiboles, **7**, 294.
Stone, G. H., granitic breccias of the Cripple Creek region, **5**, 21; of Grizzly Peak, Colo., **7**, 184; glaciation of Central Idaho, **9**, 9; glacial gravels of Maine, **10**, 247.
Stone, W. A., Physics, **5**, 222.
Storage Battery, Treadwell, **6**, 101.
— oscillating discharge from, J. Trowbridge, **4**, 194; X-rays from current of, J. Trowbridge, **9**, 439.
Stratton, S. W., new harmonic analyzer, **5**, 1; Experiments in Physics, **5**, 389.
Strutt, R. J., behavior of Becquerel and Röntgen rays in a magnetic field, **9**, 376.
Submarine peaks, form of, Littlehales, **1**, 15.
Suess, E., La face de la terre, **5**, 152; **10**, 167.
Sun, Eclipses of, May 28, 1900, **9**, 391.
— Place in Nature, Lockyer, **5**, 300.
— presence of carbon and oxygen in, Trowbridge, **1**, 329; **10**, 222.
— temperature of the, Scheiner, **9**, 65; Wilson and Gray, **3**, 152.
— Total Eclipses of, M. L. Todd, **9**, 393.
— See **Solar.**
Sunshine recorder, Isham, **6**, 160.
Surface tension of liquids, Linebarger, **2**, 108, 226; Mayer, **3**, 253; Stevens, **10**, 245.
— and density of aqueous solutions, etc., Mac Gregor, **7**, 313.
Switzerland, glacial deposits, **2**, 301.
Sylvester medal, **5**, 240.

T

Taff, J. A., an albertite-like asphalt, Indian Territory, **8**, 219.
Tapirs, recent and fossil, Hatcher, **1**, 161.
Tarleton, F. A., Mathematical Theory of Attraction, **8**, 88.
Tarr, R. S., Physical Geography, **1**, 76.
— Arctic Sea ice as a geological agent, **3**, 223; climate of Davis' and Baffin's Bay, **3**, 315; Elementary Geology, **3**, 351.

Tasmania, igneous rocks. Twelvetrees and Petterd, 6, 511; minerals, Petterd, 3, 352.
Taylor, F. B., scoured bowlders of the Mattawa Valley, 3, 208.
Telegraphy, wireless, Vallot and Lecarme, 10, 396.
Telephone, excursions of diaphragm, Barus, 3, 219.
Telescope objective, new type, Hastings, 7, 267; Harkness, 9, 287.
Temiscouata Lake, igneous rocks of, Gregory, 10, 14.
Températures élevées, mesure des, Chatelier et Boudouard, 9, 395.
Temperatures, experiments in low, Hempel, 7, 392; effect on seeds, 9, 74.
— measurement of high, Holborn and Day, 8, 165, 303; 10, 171.
— underground, Hallock, 4, 76; in the Dakotas, Darton, 5, 161; in Michigan, Lane, 9, 434.
Tennessee, Camden chert of, Safford and Schuchert, 7, 429.
— geology, Safford and Killebrew, 10, 399.
— phosphates in, Safford, 2, 462.
— University Record, 7, 170; 9, 462.
Terrestrial Magnetism, 1, 141.
Texas, geology of, Stanton and Vaughan, 1, 21; Hill and Vaughan, 7, 70. 315.
Thermal expansion, residual viscosity, Day, 2, 342.
Thermodynamic relations of hydrated glass, Barus, 7, 1; 9, 161.
— relations for steam, Starkweather, 7, 13, 129.
Thermodynamics, Duhem, 7, 68.
— of swelling of starch, Rodewall, 5, 297.
Thermoelectricity in certain metals, Holborn and Day, 8, 303.
Thermometer, gas, experiments with, Cady, 2, 341; Holborn and Day, 8, 165; 10, 171.
Thermostat, electrical, Duane and Lory, 9, 179.
Thompson, E. P., Röntgen Rays, 2, 392.
Thompson, S. P., Light, Visible and Invisible, 5, 71.
Thorp, F. H., Inorganic Chemical Preparations, 3, 357; 5, 222.
— Industrial chemistry, 7, 157.
Thorpe, T. E., Humphrey Davy, Poet and Philosopher, 2, 449.
Tide gauge observations, 4, 82.
Tierreich, Schulze, 1, 491; Hartert, 4, 250; Schulze, 8, 397; 10, 89.
Tilden, W. A., Progress of Scientific Chemistry, 8, 385.
Tin deposits, Temescal, So. California, 4, 39.
Todd, D. P., Stars and Telescopes, 8, 87.
Todd, J. E., revision of the moraines of Minnesota, 6, 469; moraines of So. Dakota, 10, 249.
Todd, M. L., Total Eclipses of the Sun, 9, 393.
Torsion, producing rotatory polarization, Ewell, 8, 89.
Transformer, Principles of the, Bedell, 2, 453.
Transvaal, auriferous conglomerate of, Becker, 5, 193; geological survey, Hatch, 5, 393.
— norites, gabbros, and pyroxenites of, Leo Henderson, 7, 317.
Treadwell, A., Storage Battery, 6, 101.
Trinidad pitch, Peckham and Linton, 1, 193.
Trowbridge, A., absorption of infra-red rays in rock salt and sylvine, 5, 33.
— investigation of the coherer, 8, 199.
Trowbridge, J., triangulation by cathode photography, 1, 245; carbon and oxygen in the sun, 1, 329.
— spectra of argon, 3, 15; multiple spectra of gases, 3, 117; temperature and ohmic resistance of gases, 3, 327; does a vacuum conduct electricity? 3, 343; electrical conductivity of the ether, 3, 387; conductivity of electrolytes, 3, 391.
— electrical discharges in air, 4, 190; oscillatory discharge of a large accumulator, 4, 194.
— phosphorescence produced by electrification, 5, 55; electromotive force, 5, 57; source of X-rays, 5, 129.
— explosive effect of electrical discharges, 8, 239.
— production of X-rays by battery current, 9, 439.
— spectra of hydrogen and of aqueous vapor, 10, 222.
True, R. H., toxic action of acids on Lupinus albus, 9, 183.
Turner, H. W., rocks and minerals from California, 5, 421; rock-forming biotites and amphiboles, 7, 294; roscoelite, 7, 455.
Turpin, G. S., Inorganic Chemistry, 1, 317.
Tutorial Chemistry, Bailey, 3, 357; 5, 390.

Tutorial Statics, Briggs and Bryan, 3, 426.
Type specimens, value of, Marsh, 6, 401.
— of American Museum, New York, 9, 69.
Tyrrell, J. B., is land around Hudson Bay at present rising? 2, 200; the Cretaceous of Athabasca river, 5, 469.

U

Ultra-red rays, Rubens and Trowbridge, 3, 484.
Ultra-violet light, effect on gases, 9, 381; 10, 464.
Undulations, secondary, in Bay of Fundy, Duff, 3, 406.
Ungava, Trenton rocks at, Whiteaves, 7, 433.
United States. See **GEOL. REPORTS**; also **Coast Survey** and **National Museum.**
Uranium radiation, Rutherford, 7, 238; Becquerel, 7, 471; source of, Crookes, 7, 472.
— radio-activity, Crookes, 10, 318.
— See **Becquerel rays** and **radio-active.**

V

Vacuum tubes for Röntgen rays, regenerating, Rollins, 7, 159.
Valentine, W., analysis of biotites and amphiboles, 7, 294.
Van Hise, C. R., North American pre-Cambrian geology, 2, 205.
— earth movement, 5, 230; metamorphism of rocks and rock flowage, 6, 75.
Van Name, R. G., sulphocyanides of copper and silver in gravimetric analysis, 10, 451.
Van't Hoff, Chimie Physique, 7, 157; 10, 461; Doppelsalzen, etc., 4, 68; Arrangement of Atoms in space, 5, 388.
Van Tieghem, new system of classification of phænogamia, 4, 79.
Vapors, fluorescence of, Wiedemann and Schmidt, 1, 393.
Vaughan, T. W., Cretaceous section at El Paso, Texas, 1, 21; outlying areas of the Comanche series, 4, 43; Lower Cretaceous Gryphæas of Texas, 7, 70.
Velocity, means of producing a constant angular, Webster, 3, 379.
— of seismic waves, 10, 471.
— of electric waves, 8, 1.
Verrill, A. E., the Opisthoteuthidæ, 2, 74; molluscan archetype, 2, 91.
— Ledidæ and Nuculidæ of N. Atlantic coast, 3, 51; protective coloration in mammals, birds, etc., 3, 132; changes in the colors of certain fishes, 3, 135; supposed giant cephalopod on the Florida coast, 3, 79, 162, 355.
— new American Actinians, 6, 493; 7, 41, 143, 205, 375.
— geology of the Bermudas, 9, 313.
Vibration of high notes, time of, 5, 302; 7, 471.
Viscosity of gases as affected by temperature, Rayleigh, 9, 375; 10, 461.
— of mixtures of liquids, Linebarger, 2, 331; Thorpe and Rodger, 4, 65.
— of rubber, Day, 2, 342.
Volcanoes of North America, Russell, 5, 74.
Voltameter, silver, Kahle, 7, 239.

W

Waddell, J., School Chemistry, 10, 461.
Wadsworth, F. L. O., cathetometer, 1, 41; determination of specific heat by the method of mixtures, 4, 265.
Wadsworth, M. E., zirkelite, 5, 153.
Wakker, J. H., propagation of sugar-cane, 1, 324.
Walcott, C. D., genus Lingulepis, 3, 404.
— brachiopod fauna of Rhode Island, 6, 327; fossil Medusæ, 6, 509.
— Pre-Cambrian fossiliferous formations, 8, 78.
— Lower Cambrian in Atlantic Province, 9, 302.
— Reports of U. S. Geological Survey, see **GEOL. REPORTS** (United States).
Waldo, F., Elementary Meterology, 3, 80.
Walker, C. F., iodic acid in the analysis of iodides, 3, 293; titration of sodium thiosulphate with iodic acid, 4, 235; iodine in the analysis of alkalies, etc., 6, 455.
Walker, T. L., sperrylite, 1, 110; percussion figures on cleavage plates of mica, 2, 5; etching figures on triclinic minerals, 5, 176; crystalline symmetry of torbernite, 6, 41; composition of igneous rocks, 6, 410; crystal symmetry of the micas, 7, 199.

Ward, H. A., Australian meteorites, 5, 135.
Ward, H. L., new Kansas meteorite, 7, 233; new iron meteorite, North Carolina, 8, 235; new meteorite at Allegan, Michigan, 8, 412.
Ward, L. F., Cretaceous formations of the Black Hills, 9, 70; Cycads from the Wyoming Jurassic, 9, 384; Mesozoic lavas of the U. S., 10, 320; fossil cycads in the Yale Museum, 10, 327.
Warming, E., Ökologische Pflanzengeographie, 2, 89.
Warren, C. H., mineralogical notes, 6, 116; composition of parisite, 8, 21; new minerals from Franklin, N. J., 8, 339.
Washburn Observatory, Univ. of Wisconsin, publications, 2, 90.
Washington, H. S., Ischian trachytes, 1, 375.
— igneous rocks from Smyrna and Pergamon, 3, 41; Yale collection of meteorites, 3, 83.
— meteorite from Jerome, Gove Co., Kansas, 5, 447.
— sölvsbergite and tinguaite, Essex Co., Mass., 6, 176.
— analyses of Italian volcanic rocks, 8, 286.
— analyses of Italian volcanic rocks, 9, 44; notice of Brögger's lectures at Baltimore, 9, 456.
— statement of rock analyses, 10, 59.
Water, absence of coloration in, Spring, 7, 313.
— dielectric constant, Calvert, 9, 382.
— movements of ground, King, 9, 157.
Watson, W., Text-book of Physics, 9, 296.
Wave-length, effect of pressure on, Humphreys, 4, 392.
Way, A. F., separation of iron from chromium, etc., 8, 217.
Weather, March, in the United States, Fassig, 8, 319.
— seven-day period, Clayton, 2, 7.
Webster, A. G., means of producing constant angular velocity, 3, 379; rapid break for large currents, 3, 383.
— Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, 4, 72.
Weed, W. H., geology of Bearpaw Mts., Mont., 1, 283, 351; 2, 136, 188.
— Missourite, Highwood Mts., Montana, 2, 315.
— geology of Castle Mt. district, Mont., 3, 250.
— geology of Judith Mts., Mont., 6, 508.
Weed, W. H., Enrichment of mineral veins, 10, 82.
— Little Belt Mountains, Mont., 10, 466.
Weeks, F. B., Bibliography of N. A. geology, etc., 2, 303; 6, 510; 8, 393; 9, 448.
Weisbach, Determinative tables, 5th Ed., 10, 84; translated and edited by Fraser, 3, 162.
— Synopsis Mineralogica, 5, 78.
Wells, temperatures of deep, Hallock, 4, 76; Darton, 5, 161; Lane, 9, 434.
Wells, H. L., double fluorides of cæsium and zirconium, 1, 18.
— Double halogen salts of cæsium and rubidium, 3, 461; double fluorides of zirconium with lithium, etc., 3, 466.
— translation of Fresenius's Qualitative Analysis, 4, 473.
— Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 6, 269.
Wells, J. S. C., Inorganic Qualitative Analysis, 6, 269.
West Indies, flora, Urban, 7, 244.
— submarine plateaus and valleys, Spencer, 6, 272.
— See **Jamaica**.
West Virginia, geol. survey, 7, 398, 399.
White, D., age of the lower coals of Missouri, 3, 158; flora of the Lower Coal Measures of Missouri, 10, 166.
White, T. G., original Trenton rocks, 2, 430; petrography of the Boston Basin, 5, 470.
Whiteaves, J. F., Trenton rocks at Ungava, 7, 433.
Whiteley, R. L., Organic Chemistry, Fatty Compounds, 1, 53.
Whitfield, R. P., mollusca and crustacea of N. Jersey Miocene, 1, 61.
Wieland, G. R., Archelon ischyros from South Dakota, 2, 399.
— Currituck Sound, Virginia and North Carolina, 4, 76; depth of peat in the Dismal Swamp, 4, 76; eopaleozoic hot springs and siliceous oölite, 4, 262.
— the protostegan plastron, 5, 15.
— American fossil cycads, 7, 219, 305, 383.
— terminology of vertebral centra, 8, 163; cycadean monœcism, 8, 164; note on Cycadofilices, 8, 309.
— huge Cretaceous turtles of South Dakota, 9, 237; evolution of the Testudinate humerus, 9, 413.

Wilcox, E. M., winter conditions of reserve food substances of certain deciduous trees, **6**, 69.
Williams, E. H., Manual of Lithology, **1**, 150.
Williams, George H., Memorial Lectures on Geology, Brögger, **9**, 456.
Williams, H. S., Geological Biology, **1**, 63.
— Southern Devonian formations, **3**, 393.
— Paleotrochis in Mexico, **7**, 335.
— Devonian interval in northern Arkansas, **8**, 139.
— Silurian - Devonian boundary in North America, **9**, 203.
Williams, R. P., Chemical Experiments, **1**, 317; Inorganic Chemistry, **3**, 357.
Willis, J. C, Flowering Plants and Ferns, **3**, 343.
Wilson, E. B., the Cell in Development and Inheritance, **3**, 161.
Wind pressure measured, Nipher, **5**, 468.
Wisconsin, building stones of, Buckley, **9**, 69.
— Copper-bearing rocks, U. S. Grant, **10**, 249.
Wolff, J. E., theralite in Costa Rica, **1**, 271.
Woodward, A. S., catalogue of Fossil Fishes, **1**, 396.
Wright, A. W., cathode rays and their effects. **1**, 235: structural and magneto-optic rotation, **6**, 416.
Wright, L., Induction Coil in practical Work, **4**, 324.

X

X-rays, see **Röntgen Rays.**

Y

Yale Museum, cycads in, Ward, **10**, 327; collection of meteorites, **3**, 83.
— Collections presented by O. C. Marsh, **5**, 156.
Yale Psychological Laboratory, studies from, Scripture, **6**, 512.
Yellowstone National Park, Chittenden, **1**, 327; geology of, Hague, Iddings, *et al.*, **9**, 297.
— age of igneous rocks of, Hague, **1**, 445.
— Tertiary floras, Knowlton, **2**, 51.
Yerkes Observatory, publications, **9**, 311.
Yucatan, analysis of specimens from, Howe and Campbell, **2**, 413.

Z

Zeeman effect, Zeeman, **3**, 486; Dunstan, Rice and Kraus, **3**, 472; Reese, **6**, 99.
— investigated with echelon spectroscope, Blythswood and Marchant, **9**, 380.
Zeiller, Paleobotany, **10**, 88.
Zenker, Lehrbuch der Photochromie, **10**, 162.
Zirkel, F., Naumann's Mineralogy, 13th Ed., **3**, 424.
Zittel, K. A. von, Text-Book of Paleontology, translation by Eastman, **2**, 394; **9**, 388.
ZOOLOGY.
Actinians, new American, Verrill, **6**, 493; **7**, 41, 143, 205, 375.
Asterias pallida, metamorphosis, Goto, **7**, 78.
Bibliotheca Zoologica II., Taschenberg, **1**, 77; **6**, 103.
Birds, see **Birds.**
Catalogus mammalium, **3**, 351; **7**, 79; **8**, 397.
Cephalopod of Florida, supposed, Verrill, **3**, 79, 162, 355.
Coloration, protective, in mammals, birds, etc., Verrill, **3**, 132.
Congress of Zoology, 1898, **5**, 238; **8**, 398.
Crustacea of Norway, Sars, **7**, 79.
Embryology of Invertebrates, Korschelt and Heider, **8**, 471.
Fauna, History of European, Scharff, **8**, 395.
Fishes of North and Middle America, Jordan and Evermann, **7**, 79, 169.
— changes in the color of certain, Verrill, **3**, 135.
Glow beetle, light of, Muraoka, **3**, 151.
Ichthyologica Ohiensis by Rafinesque, Call, **7**, 473.
Insects, Structure and Life, Carpenter, **8**, 473.
Ledidæ and Nuculidæ of N. Atlantic coast, Verrill and Bush, **3**, 51.
Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, Hampson, **7**, 246.
Lichtsinn augenloser Tiere, Nagel, **3**, 162.
Mammals, catalogue of, Trouessart, **3**, 351; **7**, 79; **8**, 397.
Manual of Zoology, Parker and Haswell, **9**, 390.
Mollusca of the Chicago area, Baker, **7**, 79.
Molluscan archetype, Verrill, **2**, 91.

ZOOLOGY—
Mollusks from Patagonia, Pilsbry, **7**, 126.
Odonata of Ohio, Kellicott, **8**, 88.
Opisthoteuthidæ, Verrill, **2**, 74.
Oysters, Patagonia, Ortmann, **4**, 355.
Spiders of Burma, Thorell, **1**, 398.
Spines, study of, Beecher, **6**, 1, 125, 249, 329.
Text-book of Zoology, Parker and Haswell, **5**, 319.

ZOOLOGY—
Tierreich, **1**, 491; **4**, 250; **8**, 397; **10**, 89.
Vertebrate Zoology, Kingsley, **8**, 472.
Zoological Bulletin, **4**, 83.
Zoological studies in New Guinea, etc., Willey, **7**, 79, 322; **8**, 398; **10**, 89.
Zoologisches Addressbuch, **1**, 77.
See also **GEOLOGY**.

NEW GEOTECTONIC MODELS

FOR THE ILLUSTRATION OF THE

ARCHITECTURE OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.

Constructed by Prof. Dr. L. DUPARC (Geneva), and by Prof. Dr. A. SCHMIDT (Bale).

These models, made of plaster, are constructed in such a manner as to show not only the geological features of the surface, but also on the sides diagrammatic sections illustrate the structure of the underlying crust. To each such model belongs a cap representing the masses of rocks, which are supposed to have been worn away by denudation, and showing the way in which the folding of the strata has taken place. The motives are taken from some of the most interesting parts of the Alps and the Jura Mts. in Switzerland. Among these are also two different representations of the renowned "*Glärner double fold with inversion and thrust-plane.*"

Price of the set of 8 models by Prof. Dr. L. Duparc, size about 40 x 20 x 10 cm., the Glärner double fold about 100 x 22 x 10 cm. $100.00
Price of the Glärner-double-fold model by Prof. Dr. A. Schmidt, size about 100 x 22 x 10 cm. ---------- 25.00
(An accurate description of these models will be sent free on application.)

New Collections of Rocks and Thin Sections.

Collection A. In addition to the well-known collection of 250 rocks and thin sections, according to Prof. Dr. Rosenbusch's book on Petrology, I have now arranged an extension of the same, consisting of 30 rocks and sections; most of them are very rare and interesting types of rocks which I was fortunate enough to collect during the last year.

(Such rocks as Monchiquite, Tinguaite, Leucitsyenite, Gautëite, Borolanite, Ijolithe, Jacupirangite, etc., etc.)

Collection B. This collection has been arranged according to Prof. Dr. H. Rosenbusch's book, "Elemente der Petrographie," and contains only rocks and sections of the crystalline schists and sedimentary rocks, thus forming a

Supplement to the collection of 250 Specimens.

Price of collection A, 30 specimens, size 8½ : 11 cm.= $13.50
" " A, together with 30 thin sections= 23.50
" " B, 50 specimens, size 8½ : 11 cm.= 11.00
" " B, together with 50 thin sections= 27.50

Collections of Minerals, Fossils, Meteorites purchased for cash or exchanged.

DR. F. KRANTZ,

RHENISH MINERAL OFFICE,

BONN-ON-RHINE, GERMANY.

RESTORATION OF

STYLONURUS LACOANUS, CLAYPOLE

By Dr. C. E. Beecher,

Yale University Museum, New Haven, Conn.

This species of Stylonurus ranks not only as the largest of the genus, but also as the most gigantic American arthropod yet discovered. The restoration was described by Dr. Beecher in the previous number of this Journal, where it is also figured. It is based on numerous remains of this and allied species, and so may be relied upon to portray with considerable accuracy this huge Merostome from the Catskill Group of New York and Pennsylvania.

Remains of the Stylonurus are scarce, and material sufficient to illustrate the genus is found in but few museums.

The animal is represented as lying on a slab measuring $5'–5'' \times 2'–11''$, which is filled by the restoration. With its great crawling legs extended to their farthest span this great arthropod would have measured about eight feet (242 c. m.) across, and nearly five feet (147 c. m.) in length.

We have acquired from Dr. Beecher the right to issue this model and offer it, packed and delivered to transportation company, for $25.

For information concerning Dr. Beecher's *models of Brachiopods* showing their embryology and the anatomy of their dorsal valves, and his *models of Trilobite* showing all appendages, also for Professor Marsh's restoration of *Dinoceras mirabile*, as well as for actual fossils and casts of fossils, or any other objects of Natural History, address

Ward's Natural Science Establishment

30-40 COLLEGE AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

PLATINUM WARE.

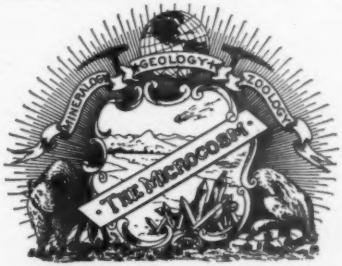
Platinum Still (Faure-Kessler type) for Concentrating Sulphuric Acid.

We manufacture all forms and sizes of platinum ware for chemical and laboratory purposes, and are equipped to repair platinum apparatus, crucibles, dishes, etc., at shortest notice.

BAKER & COMPANY,

NEWARK, N. J. **N. Y. OFFICE, 120 LIBERTY ST.**

Send for seventh edition of pamphlet, "Data Concerning Platinum, etc."



SYSTEMATIC COLLECTIONS

For teaching MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY and ZOOLOGY a specialty. Single specimens also furnished.

RELIEF MAPS AND MODELS.

The one establishment in America where correct and artistic work in this line is done Send for list of 48 Relief Maps for Schools and Colleges.

LANTERN SLIDES, CHARTS, ETC.

METEORITES.

A good price paid for all kinds. Have the best machinery for cutting and polishing. Have now on hand for sale about FOUR TONS OF METEORITES from 40 cents to $200 per lb. Among them are Cañon Diablo complete, 40 cents to $1.00 per pound. Polished and etched sections ¼ to 5 cents per gram.

	Per Gram.		Per Gram.
Toluca,	3 to 5 cents.	Cross Roads (5),	$3.00
El Capitan (1),	10 to 20 "	New Concord,	5 to 10 cents
Cherokee (1),	20 to 40 "	Winnebago,	8 to 15 "
Kendall Co.,	10 to 15 "	Beaver Creek (6),	20 to 25 "
Rockwood (2),	5 to 8 "	Kessen,	15 "
Doña Inez (3),	10 to 15 "	Pultusk,	13 to 15 "
Llano del Inca (3),	8 to 12 "	Mt. Joy (7)	8 to 12 "
Fayette Co (4),	3 to 8 "		

(1) Described in this Journal Sept., 1895. (2) Ibid Nov., 1887. (3) Proc. Roch. Acad. Sci. Vol. I. (4) This Journal Aug., 1888. (5) Ibid July, 1893. (6) Ibid June, 1894. (7) Ibid Nov., 1892.

EDWIN E. HOWELL, 612 17th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

"A Weekly Feast to Nourish Hungry Minds."—*N. Y. Evangelist.*

FOUNDED BY E. LITTELL IN 1844.

THE LIVING AGE

A Weekly Magazine of Contemporary Literature and Thought.

A Necessity To Every Reader of Intelligence and Literary Taste

"THE SIEGE OF THE LEGATIONS"

THE LIVING AGE will begin in its issue for November 17, and will continue for several successive numbers, a thrilling account of **"The Siege of the Legations,"** written by Dr. Morrison, the well-known correspondent of The London Times at Peking. This narrative is of absorbing interest in its descriptions of the daily life of the besieged legationers, and it is noteworthy also as containing some disclosures relating to the inside history of what went on at Peking in those stirring days, which are altogether new and of the utmost importance. The unusual length of Dr. Morrison's narrative has precluded and probably will **preclude any other publication of it on this side of the Atlantic**. In England it has attracted wide notice.

"*The London Spectator*" remarks concerning Dr. Morrison's narrative of the siege:

The *Times* has at last received and published a full narrative from its correspondent, Dr. Morrison, of all that preceded and accompanied the siege of the Legations. Gibbon could not have told the story better. It is obviously impartial, full of detail, yet clear and consistent, and it has been accepted throughout the Continent as *the* history of that strange episode in the relations of Europe with Asia.

Each Weekly Number Contains Sixty-Four Pages

In which are given, without abridgment, the most interesting and important contributions to the periodicals of Great Britain and the Continent, from the weighty articles in the quarterlies to the light literary and social essays of the weekly literary and political journals. **Science, politics, biography, discovery, art, travel, public affairs, literary criticism** and all other departments of knowledge and discussion which interest intelligent readers are represented in its pages.

Each Number Contains

A short story and an instalment of a serial story; and translations of striking articles from **French, German, Italian** and **Spanish** periodicals are made expressly for the magazine by its own staff of translators.

THE LIVING AGE has ministered for **over fifty-six years** to the wants of a large class of alert and cultivated readers, and is today perhaps even more valuable than ever to those who wish to keep abreast of current thought and discussion.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT $6.00 A YEAR, POSTPAID. SINGLE NUMBERS, 15 CENTS EACH.

FREE FOR THREE MONTHS.

Until the edition is exhausted there will be sent to each new subscriber for 1901, on request, the numbers of THE LIVING AGE from October 1st to December 31st, 1900. These numbers will contain **The Siege of the Legations,** as above, Heinrich Seidel's attractive serial, **The Treasure,** and the opening chapters of **A Parisian Household** by Paul Bourget. **These serials are copyrighted by THE LIVING AGE and will appear only in this magazine.**

Address THE LIVING AGE CO., P.O. Box 5206, Boston.

NEW MINERALS FROM MOHAWK MINE.

We take pleasure in announcing that we now have in stock the best and only large lot of the new minerals from the Mohawk Mine ever secured by any dealer, and that we will sell them at far lower prices than have ever been asked for new minerals of such high grade.

Mohawkite, described in the current number of the American Journal of Science, *every specimen tested and the labeling guaranteed;* splendid, pure masses, 25c. to $2.50.

Stibiodomeykite, described in December American Journal of Science. labeling guaranteed. 25c to $2.50.

Whitneyite, splendid masses; also specimens composed of two or more of the foregoing materials, 25c. to $2 50.

These are among the most attractive of massive metallic minerals, and are offered at but a fraction of the prices heretofore obtaining.

100 MATRIX SPECIMENS OF PARISITE.

The entire Montana find is ours with the exception of a few specimens previously distributed. Sixty per cent. of this lot are far finer specimens than those first distributed and will sell at $3 00 to $10.00 each; the remaining specimens, which are such as were first offered at $1.00 to $4.00 each, may now be had at 25c. to $1.00 each. The better grade of specimens show from one to five or more excellent crystals, often doubly terminated, and ½ to ¾ inch long, standing out in bold contrast with the white matrix which is 1½ x 2 inches to 2 x 3 inches in size. The mine from which these specimens came proved unprofitable. was abandoned and is now full of water, so no more specimens are likely ever to be found.

NEW FINDS AT FRANKLIN FURNACE.

Mr. English recently visited Franklin and secured a goodly number of choice specimens.

Leucophoenicite, thirty good specimens, 25c. to $2.50.

Rhodonite, forty cabinet-size groups of well-formed crystals of uncommonly beautiful color, also some remarkable cleavage specimens.

Caswellite, by far the finest specimens we have ever seen, and a splendid assortment of them, at 25c. to $2.00.

Several hundred miscellaneous specimens, some of them doubtless new, were also secured.

VERY CHOICE FLEXIBLE SANDSTONE FROM INDIA.

Eleven most remarkable specimens, ten to fifteen inches in length, $1.50 to $3.00 each.

OTHER RECENT ADDITIONS.

5,000 *Ohio Selenite Crystals*, extra choice.
12 *Powellite* from Michigan, only 25c. to $2.50.
3 *Twin Sapphires* from Cashmere.
Fine, *gemmy Amphibole* crystals and groups from N. Y.
Splendid *Covellite* from Montana.
Groups of brilliant *Datolite* crystals from West Paterson, N. J.
Reddingite, Triploidite, Dickinsonite, Eosphorite from Branchville, Conn.
Howlite, Couseranite, Nadorite, Roselite, Zinkenite, Carnotite, Roseite, Zeunerite, crystallized Calaverite and other rare species.

PENFIELD CONTACT GONIOMETERS.

Are the cheapest and best on the market. Everyone interested in crystals ought to have one. 50c. each, or $5.00 per dozen, postpaid.

124 pp. *Illustrated Catalogue*, giving Dana Species number, hardness, specific gravity, chemical composition and formula of every mineral, 25c in paper, 50c. in cloth.

44 pp, *Illustrated Price-Lists*, also *Bulletins* and *Circulars free.*

GEO. L. ENGLISH & CO., Mineralogists,

812 and 814 Greenwich Street (S. W. Corner of Jane Street), New York City.

INDEX TO VOLUMES I-X. Price One Dollar.
Now in press. Orders should be given at once, as the edition is limited.

CONTENTS.

Page

ART. XXXIX. — Torsional Magnetostriction in Strong Transverse Fields and Allied Phenomena; by C. BARUS 407

XL.—Notes on Tellurides from Colorado; by C. PALACHE. 419

XLI.—New Species of Merycochœrus in Montana; by E. DOUGLASS. (Part I.) 428

XLII.—Mohawkite, Stibio-domeykite, Domeykite, Algodonite and some artificial copper-arsenides; by G. A. KOENIG 439

XLIII.—Heat of Solution of Resorcinol in Ethyl Alcohol; by C. L. SPEYERS and C. R. ROSELL 449

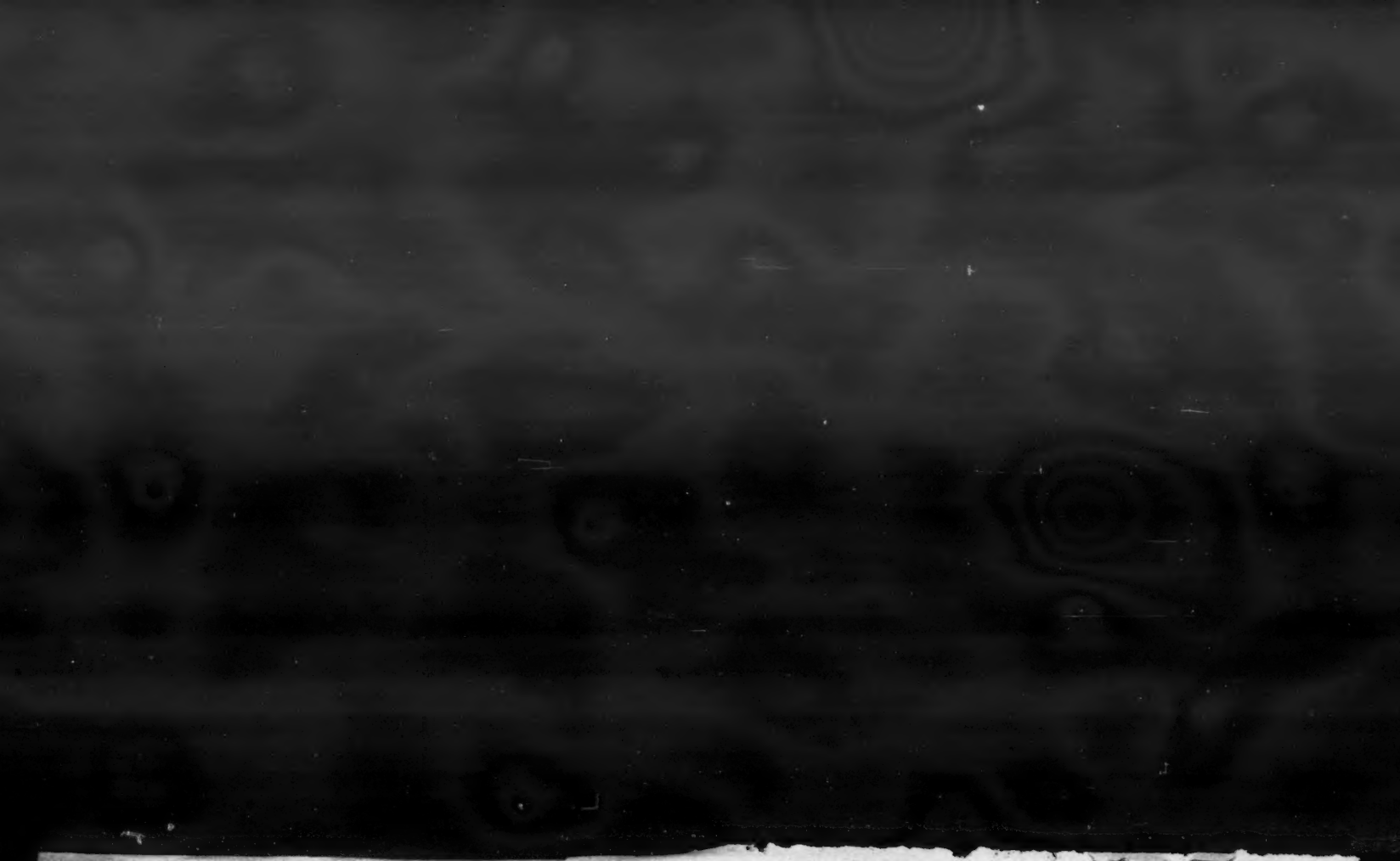
XLIV.—Sulphocyanides of Copper and Silver in Gravimetric Analysis; by R. G. VAN NAME 451

SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE.

Chemistry and Physics — Action of Permanganate upon Hydrogen Peroxide, BAEYER and VILLIGER: Instance of Trivalent Carbon: Triphenylmethyl, GOMBERG, 458.—Phosphorescence of Inorganic Chemical Preparations, E. GOLDSTEIN: Weight of Hydrogen Desiccated by Liquid Air, LORD RAYLEIGH, 459.—Separation of Tungsten Trioxide from Molybdonum Trioxide, M. J. RUEGENBERG and E. F. SMITH: Radio-active Barium and Polonium: Lecture Experiments Illustrating the Electrolytic Dissociation Theory and the Laws of the Velocity and Equilibrium of Chemical Change, A. A. NOYES and A. A. BLANCHARD, 460.—Physikalisch-chemische Propädeutik, H. GRIESBACH: School Chemistry, J. WADDELL: Leçons de Chimie Physique, J. H. VAN'T HOFF: Viscosity of Gases as affected by Temperature, LORD RAYLEIGH, 461.—Absorption of gases by glass powder, P. MÜLFARTH, 462.—Normal lines of iron, KAYSER: Arc spectra of some metals in an atmosphere of hydrogen, H. CREW: Recognition of the Solar Corona independent of the total eclipse, H. DESLANDRES: Loss of charge by evaporation, W. C. HENDERSON: Action of the coherer, T. MIZUNO, 463.—Loss of electrical charges in air which is traversed by ultra-violet rays, P. LENARD: Handbuch der Spectroscopie, H. KAYSER, 464.—Brief Course in General Physics, G. A. HOADLEY, 465.

Geology and Mineralogy—U. S. Geological Survey, 20th Annual Report 1898–99. Part III, Precious Metal Mining Districts, J. S. DILLER, F. H. KNOWLTON, W. LINDGREN, W. H. WEED, and L. V. PIRSSON, 465.—Iowa Geological Survey, Vol. X. Annual Report, 1899, with accompanying papers, S. CALVIN and H. F. BAIN, 467.—Cleopatra's Emerald Mines, D. A. MAC ALISTER, 468.—Handbuch der Mineralogie, C. HINTZE: Contributions to Chemistry and Mineralogy from the Laboratory of the U. S. Geological Survey, F. W. CLARKE: Johnstonotite, a supposed new Garnet, W. A. MACLEOD and O. E. WHITE, 469.

Miscellaneous Scientific Intelligence—Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution showing the operations, expenditures and condition of the Institution for the Year ending June 30, 1898, S. P. LANGLEY, 469.—Report of the U. S. National Museum under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution for the year ending June 30, 1898, 470.—Publications of the Earthquake Investigation Committee in Foreign Languages, H. NAGAOKA, 471.—Bulletin of the University of Nebraska: National Academy of Sciences, 472.

INDEX TO VOLUME X, 473.

1.